





THIS BOOK MAY NOT BE PHOTOCOPIED







GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.



---

VOLUMES I. TO X.

(1835-79)

---

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY:

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER-SQUARE:

AND BY MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

---

1881.

*Price 10s.*





# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

# TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

*K*  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.



---

VOLUMES I. TO X.

(1835-79)

---

LONDON:

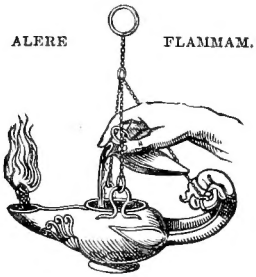
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY:

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER-SQUARE;

AND BY MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

---

1881.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

# INDEX OF NAMES OF AUTHORS.

(Vols. I.-X. 1835-79.)

	Page		Page
ADAMS, A. LEITH, M.B., F.R.S., F.G.S.		BELL, THOMAS ( <i>continued</i> ).	
On a Species of Dormouse ( <i>Myoxus</i> ) occurring in the Fossil State in Malta . . . .	vi. 307	Observations on the Genus <i>Galictis</i> (Bell), with Description of a new Species . . . .	ii. 201
On the Dentition and Osteology of the Maltese fossil Elephants, being a Description of Remains discovered by the Author in Malta between the years 1860 and 1866 . . . . .	ix. 1	BENNETT, GEORGE, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.	
ALDER, JOSHUA, and HANCOCK, ALBANY, F.L.S.		Notes on the Natural History and Habits of the <i>Ornithorhynchus paradoxus</i> . . . .	i. 229
Notice of a Collection of Nudibranchiate Mollusca made in India by Walter Elliot, Esq., with Descriptions of several new Genera and Species . . . . .	v. 113	BENNETT, E. T., F.L.S.	
ALLMAN, Professor GEORGE J., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.		On the M'hoor Antelope . . . . .	i. 1
On the Characters and Affinities of <i>Potamogale</i> , a Genus of Insectivorous Mammals . . . . .	vi. 1	On the Chinchillidæ, a Family of Herbivorous Rodentia, and on a new Genus referable to it . . . . .	i. 35
Report on the Hydroida collected during the Expeditions of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' . . . . .	viii. 469	Notice of a Mammiferous Animal from Madagascar, constituting a new Form among the Viverridous Carnivora . . . .	i. 137
ANDERSON, Professor JOHN, M.D.		Some Account of <i>Macropus parryi</i> , a hitherto undescribed Species of Kangaroo from New South Wales . . . . .	i. 295
On the Osteology and Dentition of <i>Hyalomys</i> . . . . .	viii. 453	Additional Remarks on the Genus <i>Lagotis</i> , with some Account of a second Species referable to it . . . . .	i. 331
BELL, THOMAS, F.R.S., F.Z.S.		On a remarkable Species of Pteropine Bat . . . . .	ii. 31
Observations on the Neck of the Three-toed Sloth ( <i>Bradypus tridactylus</i> , Linn.) . . . . .	i. 113	On the Genus <i>Octodon</i> , and on its Relations with <i>Ctenomys</i> , Blainv., and <i>Poephogomys</i> , F. Cuv.; including a Description of a new Species of <i>Ctenomys</i> . . . . .	ii. 75
Observations on the Genus <i>Cancer</i> of Dr. Leach ( <i>Platycaercinus</i> , Latr.), with Descriptions of three new Species . . . . .	i. 335	BRADY, GEORGE STEWARDSON, M.D., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.	
Some Account of the Crustacea of the Coasts of South America, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species; founded principally on the Collections obtained by Mr. Cumming and Mr. Miller . . . . .	ii. 39	On new or imperfectly known Species of Marine Ostracoda . . . . .	v. 359
		A Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag . . . . .	x. 379
		BRODERIP, W. J., F.R.S., F.L.S.	
		Descriptions of some new Species of Cuvier's Family of Brachiopoda . . . . .	i. 141

	Page		Page
<b>BRODERIP, W. J. (continued).</b>		<b>FINSCH, OTTO, Ph.D., C.M.Z.S., &amp;c.</b>	
Descriptions of some new Species of Calyptraeidae . . . . .	i. 195	On a Collection of Birds from North-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. With Notes by the Collector, WILLIAM JESSE, C.Z.M.S., Zoologist to the Abyssinian Expedition . . . . .	vii. 197
On <i>Clavagella</i> . . . . .	i. 261	<b>FLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.</b>	
On the Genus <i>Chama</i> , Brug., with Descriptions of some new Species apparently not hitherto characterized . . . .	i. 301	On the Brain of the Javan Loris ( <i>Stenops javanicus</i> , Illig.) . . . . .	v. 103
Additional Evidence relative to the Dodo . .	iv. 183	Description of the Skeleton of <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> and of the Skull of <i>Pontoporia blainvillii</i> , with Remarks on the Systematic Position of these Animals in the Order Cetacea . . . . .	vi. 87
Notice of an Original Painting, including a figure of the Dodo, in the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, at Sion House . . . . .	iv. 197	On the Osteology of the Cachalot or Sperm Whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) . . . . .	vi. 309
<b>BUSK, GEORGE, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.</b>		Description of the Skeleton of the Chinese White Dolphin ( <i>Delphinus sinensis</i> , Osbeck) . . . . .	vii. 151
Description of the Remains of three extinct Species of Elephant, collected by Captain Spratt, C.B., R.N., in the Ossiferous Cavern of Zebbug, in the Island of Malta; partly from the Notes of the late H. Falconer, M.D. . . . .	vi. 227	On Risso's Dolphin ( <i>Grampus griseus</i> , Cuv.)	viii. 1
On the Ancient or Quaternary Fauna of Gibraltar, as exemplified in the Mammalian Remains of the Ossiferous Breccia . . . . .	x. 53	On the Recent Ziphioid Whales, with a Description of the Skeleton of <i>Berardius arnouxi</i> . . . . .	viii. 203
<b>BUTLER, ARTHUR GARDINER, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.</b>		A further Contribution to the Knowledge of the existing Ziphioid Whales. Genus <i>Mesoplodon</i> . . . . .	x. 415
Revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the Family Sphingidae . . . . .	ix. 511	<b>GARNER, ROBERT, F.L.S.</b>	
<b>CANTOR, Dr. THEODORE, C.M.Z.S. &amp;c.</b>		On the Anatomy of the Lamellibranchiate Conchifera . . . . .	ii. 87
Observations upon Pelagic Serpents . .	ii. 303	<b>GARROD, ALFRED HENRY, B.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., Prosecutor to the Society.</b>	
<b>CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT O.</b>		Notes on the Manatee ( <i>Manatus americanus</i> ) recently living in the Society's Gardens . .	x. 137
On some Points in the Anatomy of the Steamer Duck ( <i>Micropterus cinereus</i> ) . .	vii. 493	On the Brain of the Sumatran Rhinoceros ( <i>Ceratorhinus sumatrensis</i> ) . . . . .	x. 411
<b>CURTIS, JOHN, F.L.S. &amp;c.</b>		<b>GEDDES, PATRICK.</b>	
Characters and Description of a new Genus of the Family Melolonthidae . . . . .	i. 307	On the Mechanism of the Odontophore in certain Mollusca . . . . .	x. 485
On a Species of Moth found inhabiting the Galls of a Plant near to Monte Video . .	i. 311	<b>GOULD, JOHN, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.</b>	
<b>CUVIER, Professor FRÉDÉRIC.</b>		On a new Genus in the Family of Corvidae . .	i. 87
Mémoire sur les Gerboises et les Gerbilles .	ii. 131	Description of a new Species of the Genus <i>Eurylaimus</i> of Dr. Horsfield . . . . .	i. 175
<b>DUNCAN, Professor P. MARTIN, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.S., F.G.S., &amp;c.</b>		On a new Species of the Genus <i>Apteryx</i> . .	iii. 379
A Description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the Expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870 . . . . .	viii. 303	Remarks on <i>Notornis mantelli</i> . . . . .	iv. 73
A Description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the Expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870. Part II.	x. 235	<b>GRANT, ROBERT E., M.D., F.R.S. Edinb., F.L.S., F.G.S., &amp;c.</b>	
		On the Nervous System of <i>Beroe pileus</i> , Lam., and on the Structure of its Cilia . .	i. 9

	Page		Page
GRANT, ROBERT E. ( <i>continued</i> ).		JESSE, WILLIAM, C.M.Z.S.	
On the Structure and Characters of <i>Loligopsis</i> , and Account of a new Species, <i>Loligopsis guttata</i> . . . . .	i. 21	On a Collection of Birds from North-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. By OTTO FINSCH, Ph.D., C.M.Z.S. With Notes by the Collector, WILLIAM JESSE, C.M.Z.S., Zoologist to the Abyssinian Expedition . . . . .	vii. 197
On the Anatomy of the <i>Sepiola vulgaris</i> , Leach, and Account of a new Species ( <i>S. stenodactyla</i> , Grant), from the Coast of Mauritius . . . . .	i. 77	KAUP, Dr. J. J., C.M.Z.S.	
GRAY, Dr. JOHN EDWARD, F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.		Monograph of the Strigidæ . . . . .	iv. 201
Synopsis of the Species of Recent Crocodilians or Emydosaurians, chiefly founded on the Specimens in the British Museum and the Royal College of Surgeons of England . . . . .	vi. 125	LANKESTER, Professor E. RAY, M.A., F.R.S.	
GÜNTHER, ALBERT, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S., Keeper of the Zoological Department, British Museum.		On the Hearts of <i>Ceratodus</i> , <i>Protopterus</i> , and <i>Chimæra</i> , with an Account of undescribed Pocket Valves in the Conus arteriosus of <i>Ceratodus</i> and of <i>Protopterus</i> . . . . .	x. 493
An Account of the Fishes of the States of Central America, based on Collections made by Captain J. M. Dow, F. Godman, Esq., and O. Salvin, Esq. . . . .	vi. 377	LOWE, the Rev. R. T., B.A., C.M.Z.S.	
GURNEY, J. H., F.Z.S.		Description of a new Genus of Acanthopterygian Fishes . . . . .	i. 123
Remarks on <i>Aquila desmursii</i> . . . . .	iv. 365	Additional Observations on <i>Alepisaurus ferow</i> . . . . .	i. 395
On a Raptorial Bird transmitted by Mr. Andersson from Damara Land . . . . .	vi. 117	A Synopsis of the Fishes of Madeira, with the principal synonyms, Portuguese names, and characters of the new Genera and Species . . . . .	ii. 173
HANCOCK, ALBANY. (See ALDER, JOSHUA.)		Supplement to "A Synopsis of the Fishes of Madeira" . . . . .	iii. 1
HARRIS, Capt. W. C.		On a new Genus of the Family Lophidæ ( <i>Les Pectorales pédiculées</i> , Cuv.) discovered in Madeira . . . . .	iii. 339
Description of a new Species of Antelope . . . . .	ii. 213	M'INTOSH, W. C., C.M.Z.S.	
HOEVEN, J. VAN DER.		On British Annelida . . . . .	ix. 371
Contributions to the Knowledge of the Animal of <i>Nautilus pompilius</i> . . . . .	iv. 21	On the Annelida of the 'Porcupine' Expeditions of 1869 and 1870 . . . . .	ix. 395
HOPE, the Rev. F. W., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.		MACLEAY, W. S., F.Z.S.	
Characters and Descriptions of several new Genera of Coleopterous Insects . . . . .	i. 91	A few Remarks tending to illustrate the Natural History of two Annulose Genera, viz. <i>Urania</i> of Fabricius and <i>Mygale</i> of Walckenaer . . . . .	i. 179
Observations on the Stenochoridæ of New Holland, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species of that Family . . . . .	iii. 187	MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.	
HORNE, CHARLES.		Notice of the Discovery by Mr. Walter Mantell, in the Middle Island of New Zealand, of a living Specimen of the <i>Notornis</i> , a Bird of the Rail Family, allied to <i>Brachypteryx</i> , and hitherto unknown to Naturalists except in a Fossil State . . . . .	iv. 69
Notes on the Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects from the North-west Provinces of India. By CHARLES HORNE. With an Appendix containing Descriptions of some new Species of Apidæ and Vespidæ collected by Mr. Horne; by FREDERICK SMITH, of the British Museum. Illustrated by Plates from Drawings by the Author of the Notes . . . . .	vii. 161	MARTIN, W. C. L., F.L.S. &c.	
		On a new Genus of Insectivorous Mammalia . . . . .	ii. 249

	Page		Page
MIVART, ST. GEORGE, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.		OWEN, Professor RICHARD, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.	
Contributions towards a more complete Knowledge of the Skeleton of the Pri- mates. Part I. The Appendicular Ske- leton of <i>Simia</i> . . . . .	vi. 175	On the Sacculated Form of Stomach as it exists in the Genus <i>Semnopithecus</i> . . . . .	i. 65
On the Axial Skeleton of the Ostrich ( <i>Struthio camelus</i> ) . . . . .	viii. 385	On the Anatomy of the Concave Hornbill ( <i>Buceros cavatus</i> , Latham) . . . . .	i. 117
On the Axial Skeleton of the Struthionidæ . . . . .	x. 1	On the Anatomy of the Cheetah ( <i>Felis jubata</i> , Schreb.) . . . . .	i. 129
On the Axial Skeleton of the Pelecanidæ . . . . .	x. 315	On the Anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, and more especially of the Genera <i>Terebratula</i> and <i>Orbicula</i> . . . . .	i. 145
Notes on the Fins of Elasmobranchs, with Considerations on the Nature and Homo- logues of Vertebrate Limbs . . . . .	x. 439	On the Anatomy of the Calyptreidæ . . . . .	i. 207
MIVART, ST. GEORGE, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c., and MURIE, JAMES, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S.		On the Structure of the Heart in the Perennibranchiate Batrachia . . . . .	i. 213
On the Anatomy of the Lemuroidea . . . . .	vii. 1	On the Young of the <i>Ornithorhynchus paradoxus</i> , Blum. . . . .	i. 221
MURIE, JAMES, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.		On the Anatomy of <i>Clavagella</i> , Lam. . . . .	i. 269
Researches upon the Anatomy of the Pin- nipedia. Part I. On the Walrus ( <i>Tri- chechus rosmarus</i> , Linn.) . . . . .	vii. 411	Description of a Microscopic Entozoon in- festing the Muscles of the Human Body . . . . .	i. 315
On the Dermal and Visceral Structures of the Kagu, Sun-bittern, and Boatbill . . . . .	vii. 465	On the Anatomy of <i>Linguatula tænioides</i> , Cuvier . . . . .	i. 325
On the Female Generative Organs, Viscera, and Fleshy Parts of <i>Hyæna brunnea</i> , Thunberg . . . . .	vii. 503	On the Osteology of the Chimpanzee and Orang-Utan . . . . .	i. 343
Researches upon the Anatomy of the Pin- nipedia. Part II. Descriptive Anatomy of the Sea-lion ( <i>Otaria jubata</i> ) . . . . .	vii. 527	On the Anatomy of <i>Distoma clavatum</i> , Rud. Description of a new Species of Tape-worm ( <i>Tenia lamelligera</i> ) . . . . .	i. 381 i. 385
On the Form and Structure of the Manatee ( <i>Manatus americanus</i> ) . . . . .	viii. 127	Remarks on the Entozoa, and on the struc- tural Differences existing among them ; including Suggestions for their Distri- bution into other Classes . . . . .	i. 387
On the Organization of the Cæeing Whale ( <i>Globiocephalus melas</i> ) . . . . .	viii. 235	Descriptions of some new and rare Cepha- lopoda . . . . .	ii. 103
Researches upon the Anatomy of the Pin- nipedia. Part III. Descriptive Ana- tomy of the Sea-lion ( <i>Otaria jubata</i> ) . . . . .	viii. 501	Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Orang-Utans ( <i>Simia</i> , Erxleben) . . . . .	ii. 165
MURIE, JAMES, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., and MIVART, ST. GEORGE, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.		Notes on the Anatomy of the Nubian Giraffe . . . . .	ii. 217
On the Anatomy of the Lemuroidea . . . . .	vii. 1	On the Anatomy of the Southern Apteryx ( <i>Apteryx australis</i> , Shaw) . . . . .	ii. 257
NEWTON, ALFRED, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.		Outlines of a Classification of the Marsu- pialia . . . . .	ii. 315
On a Picture supposed to represent the Didine Bird of the Island of Bourbon (Réunion) . . . . .	vi. 373	On the Osteology of the Marsupialia . . . . .	ii. 379
OGILBY, WILLIAM, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., &c.		Notes on the Birth of the Giraffe at the Zoological Society's Gardens, and De- scription of the Fœtal Membranes and of some of the natural and morbid Ap- pearances observed in the Dissection of the young Animal . . . . .	iii. 21
On the Characters and Description of a new Genus of Carnivora, called <i>Cynictis</i> . . . . .	i. 29		
Monograph of the Hollow-horned Rumi- nants. Part I. . . . .	iii. 33		

	Page
OWEN, Prof. R. ( <i>continued</i> ).	
Notice of a Fragment of the Femur of a gigantic Bird of New Zealand. . . . .	iii. 29
Description of a new Genus and Species of Sponge ( <i>Euplectella aspergillum</i> , Ow.). . . . .	iii. 203
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part I.), an extinct Genus of Tridactyle Struthious Birds, with Descriptions of Portions of the Skeleton of five Species which formerly existed in New Zealand . . . . .	iii. 235
On the Anatomy of the <i>Apteryx australis</i> , Shaw.—Part II. Myology . . . . .	iii. 277
On the Osteology of the Marsupialia.—Part II. Comparison of the Skulls of the Wombats of Continental Australia and of Van Diemen's Land, whereby their specific distinction is established. . . . .	iii. 303
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part II.): containing Descriptions of Portions of the Skull, the Sternum, and other Parts of the Skeleton of the Species previously determined, with osteological Evidences of three additional Species, and of a new Genus, <i>Palapteryx</i> . . . . .	iii. 307
Observations on the Dodo ( <i>Didus ineptus</i> , Linn.), an Appendix to the foregoing memoir on the <i>Dinornis</i> . . . . .	iii. 331
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part III.): containing a Description of the Skull and Beak of that Genus, and of the same characteristic Parts of <i>Palapteryx</i> , and of two other Genera of Birds ( <i>Notornis</i> and <i>Nestor</i> ), forming part of an extensive series of Ornithic Remains discovered by Mr. Walter Mantell at Waingongoro, North Island of New Zealand. . . . .	iii. 345
Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Chimpanzees ( <i>Troglodytes</i> , Geoffroy), including the Description of the Skull of a large Species ( <i>Troglodytes gorilla</i> , Savage), discovered by Thomas S. Savage, M.D., in the Gaboon Country, West Africa . . . . .	iii. 381
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part IV.): containing the Restoration of the Feet of that Genus and of <i>Palapteryx</i> ; with a Description of the Sternum in <i>Palapteryx</i> and <i>Aptornis</i> . . . . .	iv. 1
On the Anatomy of the Indian Rhinoceros ( <i>Rh. unicornis</i> , L.) . . . . .	iv. 31

	Page
OWEN, Prof. R. ( <i>continued</i> ).	
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part V.): containing a Description of the Skull and Beak of a large species of <i>Dinornis</i> , of the Cranium of an immature Specimen of <i>Dinornis giganteus</i> (?), and of Crania of Species of <i>Palapteryx</i> . . . . .	iv. 59
Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Chimpanzees ( <i>Troglodytes</i> ) and Orangs ( <i>Pithecus</i> ).—No. IV. Description of the Cranium of an Adult Male Gorilla from the river Danger, West coast of Africa, indicative of a Variety of the Great Chimpanzee ( <i>Troglodytes gorilla</i> ), with Remarks on the Capacity of the Cranium and other Characters shown by Sections of the Skull in the Orangs ( <i>Pithecus</i> ), Chimpanzees ( <i>Troglodytes</i> ), and in different Varieties of the Human Race . . . . .	iv. 75
Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Chimpanzees ( <i>Troglodytes</i> ) and Orangs ( <i>Pithecus</i> ).—No. V. Comparison of the Lower Jaw and Vertebral Column of the <i>Troglodytes gorilla</i> , <i>Troglodytes niger</i> , <i>Pithecus satyrus</i> , and different Varieties of the Human Race. . . . .	iv. 89
On the Anatomy of the Great Anteater ( <i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i> , Linn.). Part I. . . . .	iv. 117
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part VI.): containing a Description of the Bones of the Leg of <i>Dinornis</i> ( <i>Palapteryx</i> ) <i>struthioides</i> and of <i>Dinornis gracilis</i> , Owen . . . . .	iv. 141
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part VII.): containing a Description of the Bones of the Leg and Foot of <i>Dinornis elephantopus</i> , Owen. . . . .	iv. 149
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part VIII.): containing a Description of the Skeleton of the <i>Dinornis elephantopus</i> , Owen . . . . .	iv. 159
Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Chimpanzees ( <i>Troglodytes</i> ) and Orangs ( <i>Pithecus</i> ).—No. VI. Characters of the Skull of the male <i>Pithecus morio</i> , with Remarks on the Varieties of the male <i>Pithecus satyrus</i> . . . . .	iv. 165
On the Anatomy of the Great Anteater ( <i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i> , Linn.). Part II. . . . .	iv. 179
Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes.—	

	Page		Page
OWEN, Prof. R. ( <i>continued</i> ).		OWEN, Prof. R. ( <i>continued</i> ).	
No. VII. Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the <i>Troglodytes gorilla</i> , <i>Troglodytes niger</i> , and of different Varieties of the Human Race; and on the general Characters of the Skeleton of the Gorilla . . . . .	v. 1	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XV.): containing a Description of the Skull, Femur, Tibia, Fibula, and Metatarsus of <i>Aptornis defossor</i> , Owen, from Oamaru, Middle Island, New Zealand; with additional Observations on <i>Aptornis otidiformis</i> , on <i>Notornis mantelli</i> , and on <i>Dinornis curtus</i> . . . . .	vii. 353
On the Ayo-aye ( <i>Chiromys</i> , Cuvier; <i>Chiromys madagascariensis</i> , Desm.; <i>Sciurus madagascariensis</i> , Gmel., Sonnerat; <i>Lemur psilodactylus</i> , Schreber, Shaw) . .	v. 33	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XVI.): containing Notices of the Internal Organs of some Species; with a Description of the Brain and some Nerves and Muscles of the Head of the <i>Apteryx australis</i> . . . .	vii. 381
Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes.—No. VIII. On the External Characters of the Gorilla ( <i>Troglodytes gorilla</i> , Sav.) . . . . .	v. 243	On the Dodo.—Part II. Notes on the articulated Skeleton of the Dodo ( <i>Didus ineptus</i> , Linn.) in the British Museum . .	vii. 513
Description of the Skeleton of the Great Auk, or Garfowl ( <i>Alca impennis</i> , L.) . .	v. 317	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XVII.): containing a Description of the Sternum and Pelvis, with an attempted Restoration, of <i>Aptornis defossor</i> , Ow. . . . .	viii. 119
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part IX.): containing a Description of the Skull, Atlas, and Scapulo-coracoid Bone of the <i>Dinornis robustus</i> , Owen . . . . .	v. 337	On the Osteology of the Marsupialia.—Part III. Modifications of the Skeleton in the Species of <i>Phascolomys</i> . . . . .	viii. 345
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part X.): containing a Description of Part of the Skeleton of a flightless Bird indicative of a new Genus and Species ( <i>Cnemiornis calcitrans</i> , Owen) . .	v. 395	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XVIII.): containing a Description of the Pelvis and Bones of the Leg of <i>Dinornis gravis</i> . . . . .	viii. 361
On some Indian Cetacea collected by Walter Elliot, Esq. . . . .	vi. 17	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XIX.): containing a Description of a Femur indicative of a new Genus of large Wingless Bird ( <i>Dromornis australis</i> , Owen) from a Post-tertiary deposit in Queensland, Australia . . . . .	viii. 381
On the Osteology of the Dodo ( <i>Didus ineptus</i> , Linn.) . . . . .	vi. 49	On the Osteology of the Marsupialia.—Part IV. Bones of the Trunk and Limbs of <i>Phascolomys</i> . . . . .	viii. 483
Note to Memoir on the Indian Cetacea collected by Sir Walter Elliot . . . . .	vi. 171	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XX.): containing a Restoration of the Skeleton of <i>Cnemiornis calcitrans</i> , Ow., with remarks on its Affinities in the Lamellirostral group . .	ix. 253
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XI.): containing a Description of the Integument of the Sole, and Tendons of a Toe, of the Foot of <i>Dinornis robustus</i> , Ow. . . . .	vi. 495	On the Osteology of the Marsupialia.—Part V. Fam. Poephaga, Genus <i>Macropus</i> . . . . .	ix. 417
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XII.): containing a Description of the Femur, Tibia, and Metatarsus of <i>Dinornis maximus</i> , Owen . .	vi. 497	On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XXI.): containing a Restoration of the Skeleton of <i>Dinornis maximus</i> , Owen. With an Appendix on additional Evidence of the Genus <i>Dromornis</i> in Australia . . . . .	x. 147
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XIII.): containing a Description of the Sternum in <i>Dinornis elephantopus</i> and <i>D. rhœdes</i> ; with Notes on that Bone in <i>D. crassus</i> and <i>D. casuarinus</i> . . . . .	vii. 115		
On <i>Dinornis</i> (Part XIV.): containing Contributions to the Craniology of the Genus, with a Description of the Fossil Cranium of <i>Dasornis londinensis</i> , Ow., from the London Clay of Sheppey . . . .	vii. 123		



	Page		Page
PARKER, WILLIAM KITCHEN, F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.		SCLATER, P. L. ( <i>continued</i> ).	
On the Osteology of <i>Balaeniceps rex</i> , Gould	iv. 269	On the Struthious Birds living in the Society's Menagerie . . . . .	iv. 353
On the Osteology of Gallinaceous Birds and Tinamous . . . . .	v. 149	On certain Species of Deer now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie . . . . .	vii. 333
On some Fossil Birds from the Zebbug Cave, Malta . . . . .	vi. 119	On the Curassows now or lately living in the Society's Gardens . . . . .	ix. 273
On the Osteology of the Kagu ( <i>Rhinocetus jubatus</i> ) . . . . .	vi. 501	On the Rhinoceroses now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie . . . . .	ix. 645
On Ægithognathous Birds. Part I. . . . .	ix. 289	Supplementary Notes on the Curassows now or lately living in the Society's Gardens . . . . .	x. 543
On the Structure and Development of the Skull in Sharks and Skates . . . . .	x. 189	SMEE, Capt. WALTER.	
On the Skull of the Ægithognathous Birds. Part II. . . . .	x. 251	Some Account of the Maneless Lion of Guzerat . . . . .	i. 165
PERRIN, J. BESWICK.		SMITH, FREDERICK (of the British Museum).	
On the Myology of <i>Opisthocomus cristatus</i> .	ix. 353	Notes on the Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects from the North-west Provinces of India. By CHARLES HORNE, Esq., B.C.S., F.Z.S. With an Appendix containing Descriptions of some new Species of Apidæ and Vespidæ collected by Mr. Horne: by FREDERICK SMITH, of the British Museum. Illustrated by Plates from Drawings by the Author of the Notes . . . . .	vii. 161
PETERS, Professor W., F.M.Z.S.		STRICKLAND, H. E., F.G.S. &c.	
Contributions to the Knowledge of <i>Pectinator</i> , a Genus of Rodent Mammalia from North-Eastern Africa . . . . .	vii. 397	On some Bones of Birds allied to the Dodo, in the Collection of the Zoological Society of London . . . . .	iv. 187
RICHARDSON, JOHN, M.D., F.R.S.		SYKES, Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAM HENRY, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S.	
Description of Australian Fish. Part I. .	iii. 69	On the Quails and <i>Hemipodii</i> of India . .	ii. 1
Description of Australian Fish. Part II.	iii. 133	On the Fishes of the Dukhun . . . . .	ii. 349
ROLLESTON, Professor, F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.		TEMPLETON, ROBERT, C.M.Z.S.	
On the Placental Structures of the Tenrec ( <i>Centetes caudatus</i> ) and those of certain other Mammalia; with Remarks on the Value of the Placental System of Classification . . . . .	v. 285	Descriptions of a few Invertebrated Animals obtained at the Isle of France . .	ii. 25
RÜPPELL, EDOUARD.		THOMPSON, WILLIAM.	
Description d'un nouveau genre de Mollusques de la Classe des Gastéropodes Pectinibranches . . . . .	i. 259	On a new Subgenus of Fishes allied to <i>Ophidium</i> . . . . .	ii. 207
Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de Poisson du genre <i>Histiophore</i> , de la Mer Rouge	ii. 71	WALDEN, ARTHUR VISCOUNT, F.R.S., President of the Society.	
Mémoire sur la Famille des Touracos, et Description de deux espèces nouvelles . .	iii. 231	A List of the Birds known to inhabit the Island of Celebes . . . . .	viii. 23
SALVIN, OSBERT, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S.		Appendix to a List of Birds known to inhabit the Island of Celebes . . . . .	viii. 109
On the Avifauna of the Galapagos Archipelago . . . . .	ix. 447	A List of the Birds known to inhabit the Philippine Archipelago . . . . .	ix. 125
SCLATER, PHILIP LUTLEY, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Secretary to the Society.			
On some new or little-known Species of Accipitres in the Collection of the Norwich Museum . . . . .	iv. 261		
Description of a new Species of the Genus <i>Buteo</i> from Mexico . . . . .	iv. 267		
Description of a new Species of Owl of the Genus <i>Ciccaba</i> . . . . .	iv. 268		

	Page		Page
WATERHOUSE, GEORGE R., F.Z.S. &c.		WESTWOOD, Prof. J. O. ( <i>continued</i> ).	
Description of a new Genus of Mammiferous Animals from Australia, belonging probably to the Order Marsupialia . . . .	ii. 149	Observations on the Uraniidæ, a Family of Lepidopterous Insects, with a Synopsis of the Family and a Monograph of <i>Coronidia</i> , one of the Genera of which it is composed . . . . .	x. 507
On the Genus <i>Galeopithecus</i> . . . . .	ii. 335	YARRELL, WILLIAM, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.	
On the Skull of the North-American Badger, <i>Meles labradoria</i> of Authors . .	ii. 343	Observations on the Laws which appear to influence the Assumption and Changes of Plumage in Birds . . . . .	i. 13
WESTWOOD, Professor J. O., M.A., F.L.S., &c.		Description, with some additional Particulars, of the <i>Apteryx australis</i> of Shaw	i. 71
On <i>Nycteribia</i> , a Genus of wingless Insects	i. 275	Some Observations on the Economy of an Insect destructive to Turnips . . . . .	ii. 67
On several new Species of Insects belonging to the Family of the Sacred Beetles	ii. 155		
Descriptions of some Coleopterous Insects from Tropical Africa, belonging to the section <i>Heteromera</i> . . . . .	iii. 207		

## INDEX OF SPECIES

DESCRIBED AND REFERRED TO.

(Vols. I. to X. 1835-79.)

- Abyssinia, North-eastern, and the Bogos Country, a collection of birds from, vii. 197-331.
- Acanthias americanus*, x. 467.
- *blainvillii*, x. 439, 451, 483.
- —, dorsal fin of, x. 449; caudal and pectoral fins of, x. 450.
- *vulgaris*, vi. 384, 396.
- Acanthidium calceus*, iii. 19.
- *pusillum*, iii. 19.
- Acanthinomus spinicornis*, i. 107.
- Acantholabrus couchii*, iii. 11.
- *imbricatus*, iii. 10.
- *palloni*, iii. 11.
- Acanthonyx petiverii*, ii. 62.
- Acanthopterygian fishes, description of a new genus of, i. 123-128.
- Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris*, x. 311, 312.
- —, skull of, x. 258.
- Acanthurus chirurgus*, vi. 387.
- Acara cæruleopunctata*, vi. 384, 391, 405, 449.
- Accipiter cruentus*, viii. 34.
- *hyogaster*, viii. 34.
- *nisus*, iv. 298, 322; v. 210.
- *ruftorques*, viii. 34.
- Accipitres, some new or little-known species of, in the collection of the Norwich Museum, iv. 261-266.
- Acherontia atropos*, ix. 597, 598.
- *australasie*, ix. 582.
- *lethe*, ix. 598.
- *medusa*, ix. 507, 644.
- *morta*, ix. 598, 644.
- *satanas*, ix. 598.
- Acherontia styx*, ix. 597.
- *triangularis*, ix. 597.
- Acholoë astericola*, ix. 385, 389, 394.
- Achryson pallens*, iii. 189.
- Acipenser*, dorsal-fin cartilages of, x. 471.
- *brevirostris*, x. 467.
- Acoëtidæ, ix. 389, 404.
- Acosmeryx anceoides*, ix. 631.
- *anceus*, ix. 544, 545, 643.
- *cinerea*, ix. 544, 631.
- *daulis*, 631.
- *mistini*, ix. 544.
- *mixtura*, ix. 545.
- *sericeus*, ix. 544, 631.
- *shervilii*, ix. 631.
- *socrates*, ix. 631.
- Acridothores brunnescens*, viii. 64.
- *cinereus*, viii. 77, 108.
- *crisatellus*, ix. 202, 251.
- *fuliginosus*, ix. 202.
- *javanicus*, ix. 203.
- *magnirostris*, viii. 64.
- *orientalis*, viii. 64.
- *philippensis*, ix. 202.
- *siamensis*, ix. 203.
- *tristis*, ix. 203.
- Acrocephalus orientalis*, ix. 195, 250.
- Acronuridæ, vi. 387.
- Actenoïdes hombroni*, ix. 135, 155, 249.
- *lindsayi*, ix. 131, 156, 249.
- *variegata*, ix. 155.
- Actias luna*, x. 517, 542.
- Actinia diantha*, ii. 94.

- Actinia sanguineo-punctata*, ii. 25, 29.  
*Actitis glareola*, viii. 96; ix. 233.  
 — *hypoleucos*, vii. 299; viii. 96.  
 — *incanus*, ix. 503.  
*Aëdon galactodes*, vii. 233.  
*Ægialites curonicus*, viii. 89, 90.  
 — *dubius*, viii. 89; ix. 227, 251.  
 — *geoffroyi*, ix. 227, 251.  
 — *hiaticula*, viii. 89, 90.  
 — *minutus*, viii. 89, 90.  
 — *mongolica*, ix. 227, 251.  
 — *peronii*, viii. 90, 108.  
 — *semipalmata*, ix. 464, 501.  
 Ægithognathæ, appendix to the description of the, x. 306.  
 Ægithognathous birds, Part I., ix. 289–523.  
 — — (Part II.), on the skull of the, x. 251–310.  
 — —, index to species referred to in Prof. Parker's memoirs, x. 311.  
 — —, introductory remarks upon, ix. 289–294.  
 — —, morphology of the palate and mandible in, ix. 345–348.  
*Ællopus blaini*, ix. 530.  
 — *commasiæ*, ix. 530, 531.  
 — *fadus*, ix. 530.  
 — *hirundo*, ix. 531.  
 — *sisyphus*, ix. 530.  
 — *tanialus*, ix. 530.  
 — *titan*, ix. 530.  
*Ælurichthys dorsalis*, vi. 405.  
 — *nuchalis*, vi. 393, 476.  
 — *panamensis*, vi. 383, 393, 405, 476.  
*Æskna grandis*, v. 187.  
*Æthopyga flavostriata*, viii. 71.  
*Ætobatis latirostris*, vi. 397, 491.  
 Africa, North-eastern, contributions to the knowledge of *Pectinator*, a genus of Rodent Mammalia from, vii. 397–409.  
*Agama atra*, ii. 113.  
*Agapornis pullaria*, v. 226.  
*Agarista lindigii*, x. 516.  
*Ageneiosus childreni*, ii. 375.  
 — *mino*, ii. 375.  
*Agenia mutabilis*, vii. 186.  
*Aglaiia tau*, x. 517, 542.  
*Aglaophenia dromaius*, viii. 471, 475, 476, 480.  
*Aglaophenia elongata*, viii. 471, 476, 481.  
 — *myriophyllum*, viii. 471.  
 — *tubulifera*, viii. 476.  
*Agonostoma microps*, vi. 389, 403, 444.  
 — *monticola*, vi. 393, 405, 445.  
 — *nasutum*, vi. 384, 390, 404, 405, 444.  
*Agonus*, vi. 517.  
*Agrius amyntor*, ix. 621.  
 — *cingulatus*, ix. 608.  
 — *convolvuli*, ix. 609.  
 — *eremitus*, ix. 620.  
*Aigocerus equina*, ii. 213, 214.  
 — *niger*, ii. 214, 215.  
*Alactaga arundinis*, ii. 134.  
*Alæmon desertorum*, vii. 316.  
 — *jessei*, vii. 273, 316.  
*Alauda andersoni*, vii. 327.  
 — *arenicola*, vii. 326.  
 — *arvensis*, x. 312, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 276.  
 — *brachydactyla*, vii. 327.  
 — *prætermissa*, vii. 327.  
*Albula conorhynchus*, vi. 395.  
*Alca impennis*, vi. 70, 76.  
 — —, description of the skeleton of, v. 317–335.  
 — *psittacula*, v. 331.  
 — *torda*, v. 183, 330, 331, 335; ix. 322.  
*Alcedo albiventris*, ix. 154.  
 — *asiatica*, viii. 45.  
 — *benjalensis*, ix. 152, 249.  
 — *chloris*, ix. 155.  
 — *collaris*, viii. 44; ix. 155.  
 — *coromanda*, ix. 155.  
 — *cristata*, vii. 321.  
 — *diops*, viii. 44.  
 — *fusca*, ix. 154.  
 — *gularis*, ix. 154.  
 — *hombroni*, ix. 156.  
 — *ispida*, iv. 285, 322.  
 — *luzonica*, ix. 154.  
 — *melanura*, ix. 153.  
 — *meninting*, viii. 45.  
 — *minor moluccensis*, viii. 45.  
 — *pica*, vii. 223.  
 — *pileata*, ix. 154.  
 — *pulchella*, ix. 156.  
 — *rufirostris*, ix. 154.

- Alcedo semitorquata*, vii. 321.  
 — *smyrnensis*, ix. 154.  
 — *tridactyla*, ix. 153.  
 — (*Calialcyon*) *coromanda*, ix. 155.  
 — (*Ceyx*) *purpurea*, ix. 153.  
 — (—) *tridactyla*, ix. 155.  
 — (*Entomobia*) *melanoptera*, ix. 155.  
 — (*Pelargopsis*) *leucocephala*, ix. 155.  
 — (*Sauropatis*) *chlorocephala*, ix. 155.  
*Alcidia ajathyrsus*, x. 525.  
 — *arnus*, x. 524.  
 — *aurora*, x. 525.  
 — *boops*, x. 525, 542.  
 — *cydnus*, x. 524.  
 — *liris*, x. 524.  
 — *metaurus*, x. 525, 542.  
 — *orontes*, x. 524, 525.  
 — *zodaica*, x. 524.  
*Alcidis arnus*, x. 524.  
 — *aurora*, x. 525.  
 — *liris*, x. 524.  
 — *orontiaria*, x. 524.  
*Alcyone cyanopectus*, ix. 153, 249.  
*Alcyonellum gelatinosum*, iii. 205.  
 — *speciosum*, iii. 205.  
*Alepisaurus ferox*, description of, i. 124–128.  
 — —, additional observations on, i. 395–400 ;  
 ii. 181, 182.  
*Aleuron chloroptera*, ix. 542.  
 — *iphis*, ix. 502.  
 — *orophilus*, ix. 630.  
 — *prominens*, ix. 542.  
 — *pudens*, ix. 630.  
 — *smerinthoides*, ix. 630.  
*Aleuterus maculosus*, iii. 72, 170.  
 — *monoceros*, vi. 396.  
 — *paragaudatus*, iii. 72, 172.  
*Alligator cuvieri*, vi. 168.  
 — *cynocephalus*, vi. 160, 163.  
 — *gibbiceps*, vi. 166.  
 — *lucius*, vi. 128, 168.  
 — *mississippiensis*, vi. 128, 168.  
 — *niger*, iv. 305 ; vi. 128, 163.  
 — *palpebrosus*, vi. 154, 167.  
 — *punctulatus*, vi. 161, 165.  
 — *sclerops*, vi. 160, 162, 163.  
*Alopecias superciliosus*, iii. 18.  
*Alphestes afer*, vi. 411.  
 Alpine Ibex, x. 119, 120, 121, 124.  
*Alysia loricata*, iii. 14.  
*Anallopodes scabrosus*, iii. 187.  
*Anauornis olivacea*, ix. 231, 248, 251.  
*Ambassis barlovi*, ii. 350.  
 — *commersonii*, ii. 350.  
*Amblyopus brevis*, vi. 389, 441.  
*Amblypterus bubastus*, ix. 551.  
 — *gannascus*, ix. 581.  
 — *panopus*, ix. 625.  
*Amblyramphus bicolor*, ix. 206.  
*Amblyscion argenteus*, vi. 383, 425.  
*Amblyura serpentulus*, i. 387.  
*Ambulyx astygonus*, ix. 630.  
 — *canescens*, ix. 581.  
 — *constrigilis*, ix. 581.  
 — *coquerelii*, ix. 630.  
 — *crethon*, ix. 630.  
 — *eurycles*, ix. 630.  
 — *eurysthenes*, ix. 581.  
 — *floralis*, ix. 639.  
 — *gannascus*, ix. 581, 582, 630.  
 — *heuglini*, ix. 582.  
 — *hyposticta*, ix. 582.  
 — *latiora*, ix. 580.  
 — *litorata*, ix. 580, 581, 643.  
 — *lycidas*, ix. 630.  
 — *maculifera*, ix. 580.  
 — *marginata*, ix. 580.  
 — *moorei*, ix. 580.  
 — *palmeri*, ix. 630.  
 — *rhodoptera*, ix. 580, 644.  
 — *rostralis*, ix. 581.  
 — *rubricosa*, ix. 582.  
 — *schaufelbergeri*, ix. 582.  
 — *sericeipennis*, ix. 580.  
 — *sexoculata*, ix. 582.  
 — *strigilis*, ix. 579, 580, 581, 630.  
 — *subocellata*, ix. 580.  
 — *substrigilis*, ix. 579, 582.  
 — *superba*, ix. 639.  
 — *tigrina*, ix. 581.  
 — *turbata*, ix. 580, 644.  
 America (Central), fishes of, vi. 377–491.  
 — (—), fish-provinces of, vi. 403–406.  
 — (—), list of fishes of, vi. 385–397.

- America (Central), topographical features of, iii. 378-381.
- America (South), some account of the Crustacea of the coast of, ii. 39-66.
- Amiurus mcridionalis*, vi. 393, 404, 473.
- Ammomanes deserti*, vii. 272.
- Ammophila fuscipennis*, vii. 187.
- Amomum afzelii*, v. 263.
- *grandiflorum*, v. 263.
- Amorpha dentata juglandis*, ix. 590.
- Ampelidæ, vii. 248.
- Ampelophaga rubiginosa*, ix. 546, 643.
- Amphihelia atlantica*, viii. 307, 324, 326.
- *miocenica*, viii. 307, 323, 324.
- *oculata*, viii. 305, 307, 322, 324, 325, 326, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342.
- *ornata*, viii. 307, 324, 326.
- *ramea*, viii. 305, 307, 324, 326, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343.
- *sculpta*, viii. 307, 323.
- *venusta*, viii. 323.
- Amphinome vagans*, ix. 373.
- Amphinomidæ, ix. 373, 395.
- Amphion brennus*, ix. 566.
- *messus*, ix. 535.
- Amphiuma means*, i. 214.
- Amphonyx antæus*, ix. 599.
- *beelzebuth*, ix. 629.
- *cluentius*, ix. 512, 600, 629.
- *duponchel*, ix. 599.
- *duponchelii*, ix. 629.
- *godartii*, ix. 629.
- *hydaspus*, ix. 599, 600.
- *medor*, ix. 599, 600.
- *rivularis*, ix. 593.
- *walkeri*, ix. 629.
- Amydrus albirostris*, vii. 260.
- *blythii*, vii. 325.
- *rucepellii*, vii. 259.
- *tenuirostris*, vii. 260.
- Anableps dovii*, ii. 394, 403.
- Anacanthini, vi. 392.
- Anacyrtus guatemalensis*, vi. 394, 403, 406, 479.
- Anæretes parulus*, ix. 320, 351; x. 311.
- Anas bahamensis*, ix. 499.
- *boschas*, iv. 322; v. 214, 218; ix. 242.
- *brachyptera*, vii. 493; ix. 254, 266.
- Anas coromandeliana*, ix. 243.
- *flavirostris*, vii. 329.
- *galericulata*, i. 18.
- *gracilis*, viii. 102.
- *leucophthalmus*, ix. 269.
- *luzonica*, ix. 242, 252.
- *maculirostris*, ix. 499.
- *manillensis*, ix. 242.
- *querquedula*, iv. 255; viii. 102.
- *sponsa*, i. 18.
- *versicolor*, ix. 499.
- Anceryx alope*, ix. 600, 602.
- *cahuchu*, ix. 629.
- *caicus*, ix. 605.
- *capreolus*, ix. 619.
- *coniferarum*, ix. 616, 626.
- *ello*, ix. 603.
- *excelsior*, ix. 630.
- *fasciata*, ix. 600.
- *favillacea*, ix. 625.
- *gutturialis*, ix. 604.
- *incretæ*, ix. 615.
- *janiphæ*, ix. 630.
- *juniperi*, ix. 617.
- *lassauxii*, ix. 604, 630.
- *menchus*, ix. 629.
- *obscura*, ix. 604.
- *ænotrus*, ix. 603.
- *omphalææ*, ix. 603.
- *papayæ*, ix. 629.
- *pedilanthi*, ix. 629.
- *pelops*, ix. 630.
- *phænyx*, ix. 551.
- *pinastri*, ix. 616.
- *piperis*, ix. 603.
- *plebeia*, ix. 617.
- *pæcila*, ix. 617.
- *rhæbus*, ix. 604.
- *scyron*, ix. 601, 602.
- Ancistrognathus iatrophææ*, ix. 599.
- Ancistrosoma klugii*, i. 308-310.
- Ancistrus cirrhosus*, vi. 384.
- Angonyx emilia*, ix. 632.
- Anguilla acutirostris*, x. 231.
- *australis*, iii. 157.
- *elphinstonei*, ii. 377.
- *latirostris*, ii. 191.

- Anguilla mediorostris*, iii. 157.  
*Anguillula aceti*, i. 387.  
 — *glutinis*, i. 387.  
*Anguis fragilis*, ii. 113; iv. 282, 331; v. 212, 213.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, ix. 247.  
*Anisomelus luteus*, ii. 27, 29.  
*Anisotremus tæniatus*, vi. 414.  
 Annelida of the 'Porcupine' Expeditions of 1869  
 and 1870, ix. 395-416.  
 — British, ix. 371-394.  
*Anodonta anatina*, ii. 97, 99.  
 — *cygnea*, ii. 97.  
*Anolis rhodolemus*, i. 192.  
*Anomalurus pelii*, v. 79, 80.  
*Anomia cepa*, ii. 99.  
*Anomiopsis dioscorides*, ii. 160, 162, 163.  
 — *sterquilinus*, ii. 161, 162, 163.  
*Anous stolidus*, ix. 244, 252, 464, 504.  
*Anser cygnoides*, ix. 264.  
 — *palustris*, iv. 322.  
 Anteater, anatomy of the Great, iv. 117-140; 179-  
 182.  
*Antennarius leopardinus*, vi. 388, 439.  
 — *tenuifilis*, vi. 388, 440.  
*Antennularia antennina*, viii. 471.  
*Anthias sacer*, ii. 173; iii. 1.  
*Anthicus cyaneus*, i. 100, 111.  
*Anthreptes malaccensis*, viii. 70; ix. 336; x. 312,  
 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 300.  
 Anthropoid Apes, osteological contributions to the  
 natural history of the, i. 343-380; ii. 165-  
 172; iii. 381-422; iv. 75-88, 89-116, 165-  
 178; v. 1-32; 243-284.  
*Anthropoides stanleyanus*, x. 302, 314.  
 — —, number of vertebrae in, vi. 511.  
 — —, skull of, x. 306.  
*Anthus arboreus*, viii. 117.  
 — *campestris*, vii. 324.  
 — *malayanus*, ix. 198.  
 — *pratensis*, vii. 239.  
 — *sordidus*, vii. 240, 315.  
*Antilope*, description of a new species of, ii. 213-215.  
 —, monograph of the genus, iii. 33-67.  
 — *addra*, i. 3, 7.  
 — *adenota*, iii. 66.  
 — *cervicapra*, iii. 51, 52.  
*Antilope dama*, i. 2.  
 — *dorcas*, i. 3.  
 — *forfex*, iii. 66.  
 — *gutturosa*, iii. 49, 63.  
 — *mhorr*, i. 1-8.  
 — *nanguer*, i. 2, 7.  
 — *naso-maculata*, iii. 42.  
 — *oreas*, iii. 42.  
 — *picta*, ii. 229.  
 — *pseudoceros*, iii. 56.  
 — *quadriscopæ*, iii. 67.  
 — *ruficollis*, i. 3, 8.  
 — *scoparia*, iii. 67.  
 — *suturosa*, iii. 42.  
*Antinoe finmarchica*, ix. 387, 400, 401, 414.  
 — *mollis*, ix. 400, 415.  
 — *nobilis*, ix. 381.  
 — *sarsi*, ix. 400.  
 — *zetlandica*, ix. 374.  
 Apes (Anthropoid), osteological contributions to  
 the natural history of the, i. 343-380; ii. 165-  
 172; iii. 381-422; iv. 75-88, 89-116, 165-  
 178; v. 1-32, 243-284.  
*Aphanopus carbo*, iii. 5.  
*Aphoristia ornata*, vi. 392, 473.  
*Aphrodita aculeata*, ix. 374, 396.  
 — *borealis*, ix. 374.  
 — *punctata*, ix. 374.  
 Aphroditidæ, ix. 374, 396.  
*Apiaster philippensis major*, viii. 42; ix. 149.  
 — — *minor*, ix. 150, 151.  
 Apidæ and Vespidæ, descriptions of some new spe-  
 cies of, collected by Mr. Horne in the North-  
 west Provinces of India, vii. 186-194.  
*Apis dorsata*, vii. 181.  
 — *floralis*, vii. 181.  
*Apistes marmoratus*, iii. 71, 99.  
*Aploa picta*, i. 92, 110.  
*Aplodactylus arctidens*, iii. 81.  
 — *mæandratus*, iii. 83.  
 — *punctatus*, iii. 81, 83.  
*Apturus simplex*, ii. 180.  
*Apocalypsis velox*, ix. 641.  
*Apogon dovii*, vi. 385, 413.  
 — *inermis*, vi. 413.  
 Aporosa, viii. 306, 309-332.  
*Aptenodytes antarctica*, v. 157.

- Apterornis bonasia*, iv. 191.
- Apteryx*, on the anatomy of the Southern, ii. 257-301; iii. 277-301.
- Apteryx*, axial skeleton of, x. 34-42.
- , characters of, x. 49.
- , *Casuaris*, *Dromæus*, and *Dinornis*, characters common to, x. 47.
- and *Dinornis*, characters common to, x. 49.
- *australis*, iv. 13, 17, 341, 361; v. 231; viii. 363; x. 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 178, 179.
- —, anatomy of, ii. 257-301; iii. 277-301; vii. 381-385.
- —, brain of, vii. 381.
- —, cerebral nerves of, vii. 383.
- —, circulatory and respiratory systems of, ii. 271-280.
- —, cranial cavity of, vii. 385.
- —, description of, i. 71-76.
- —, female organs of, iii. 300.
- —, muscles of the abdomen of, iii. 286, anterior extremity of, iii. 288; mandible and hyoid of, vii. 392; neck of, iii. 285; posterior extremity of, iii. 290; skin of, iii. 277-280; tail of, iii. 286; trunk of, iii. 280-285.
- —, osseous system of, ii. 282-293.
- —, organs of sense of, ii. 293, 294.
- —, renal and genital organs of, ii. 280-282.
- —, trachea of, vii. 386.
- *mantelli*, iv. 362.
- *maxima*, iv. 363.
- *owenii*, iv. 13, 71, 362; x. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 178.
- —, description of, iii. 379, 380.
- Aptornis defossor*, ix. 256, 266, 271, 309; x. 302.
- —, attempted restoration of, viii. 126.
- —, femur, tibia, and fibula of, vii. 371.
- —, metatarsus of, vii. 374.
- —, pelvis of, viii. 122.
- —, skull of, vii. 354.
- —, sternum of, viii. 119.
- —, trachea of, vii. 392.
- *otidiformis*, iii. 347; iv. 10; v. 395, 403, 404; vi. 78; viii. 119-124.
- —, femur and tarso-metatarsus of, iv. 10.
- —, sternum of, iv. 16.
- Aquila audax*, viii. 380.
- Aquila chrysaetos*, iv. 298.
- *desmursii*, remarks on, iv. 365, 366.
- *imperialis*, vii. 201.
- *nævia*, iv. 365.
- *nævioides*, iv. 365.
- *pennata*, iv. 365.
- *rapax*, vii. 201.
- Ara ararauna*, iv. 275.
- Aracana reevesii*, iii. 158, 165.
- Arachnechthra flavimaxillaris*, ix. 201.
- *flavigastra*, viii. 71.
- *frenata*, viii. 71; ix. 200, 201.
- *jugularis*, ix. 200, 201, 251.
- *pectoralis*, ix. 201.
- *rhizophorce*, ix. 201.
- *zenobia*, ix. 201.
- Arachnothera longirostra*, viii. 70.
- Aranea avicularia*, i. 191.
- *peluda*, i. 192.
- Arapaima gigas*, iv. 282.
- Archicorax crassirostris*, vii. 256.
- Arctocebus calabarensis*, viii. 563.
- Arctomys ludovicianus*, iv. 211.
- Arctonotus lucidus*, ix. 627, 642.
- Ardea alba*, viii. 99; ix. 236.
- *atricapilla*, vii. 297, 318.
- *australis*, ix. 236.
- *bilineata*, ix. 236.
- *caledonica*, viii. 100; ix. 238.
- *candidissima*, ix. 237.
- *cinerea*, iv. 275, 285, 313, 314, 322, 341; v. 218; vii. 328; ix. 356; x. 259,
- *cinnamomea*, ix. 237.
- *cocoi*, ix. 497.
- *flavicollis*, ix. 236.
- *fusca*, viii. 98.
- *gardeni*, viii. 100.
- *garzetta*, vii. 328; viii. 99; ix. 237; x. 308.
- *goliath*, viii. 98.
- *griseus*, ix. 238.
- *gularis*, vii. 297, 317.
- *herodias*, ix. 464, 467, 497.
- *insignis*, viii. 98.
- *intermedia*, ix. 237.
- *javanica*, ix. 237.
- *lepida*, viii. 99.
- *leucocephala*, viii. 101.



- Ardea longicollis*, ix. 236.  
 — *maculata*, viii. 100.  
 — *melanocephala*, vii. 328.  
 — *melanolopha*, ix. 238, 239.  
 — *melanophis*, viii. 99.  
 — *melanoptera*, viii. 99.  
 — *melanotis*, viii. 99.  
 — *modesta*, viii. 99.  
 — *nebulosa*, viii. 99.  
 — *nigra*, ix. 236.  
 — *nigripes*, viii. 99 ; ix. 237.  
 — *nycticorax*, ix. 238.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 240.  
 — *picta*, ix. 236.  
 — *plumbea*, ix. 497.  
 — *prasinoscles*, viii. 98.  
 — *purpurea*, ix. 236, 252.  
 — *rectirostris*, viii. 98.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 237.  
 — *sumatrana*, viii. 98.  
 — *typhon*, viii. 98.  
 — *undulata*, ix. 240.  
 — *violacea*, ix. 498.  
 — (*Botaurus*) *philippensis*, ix. 238.  
*Ardeola grayi*, viii. 98.  
 — *leucoptera*, viii. 98, 99.  
 — *malaccensis*, viii. 98, 99.  
 — *speciosa*, viii. 98.  
*Ardamega nobilis*, viii. 98.  
*Ardetta cinnamomea*, viii. 99 ; ix. 237, 252.  
 — *flavicollis*, ix. 236, 252.  
 — *gouldi*, ix. 236.  
 — *minuta*, ix. 240.  
 — *sinensis*, viii. 99 ; ix. 237, 252.  
*Argeus labruscæ*, ix. 578.  
 — *pandion*, ix. 577.  
*Argonauta argo*, ii. 114, 115, 116, 117, 119.  
 — *hians*, ii. 103, 114, 116, 117, 119, 130.  
 — *rufa*, ii. 114, 115.  
 — *tuberculata*, ii. 114, 116, 117.  
*Argyriosus setipinnis*, vi. 388.  
 — *vomer*, vi. 388.  
*Arius assimilis*, vi. 393, 404, 475.  
 — *cærulescens*, vi. 393, 403.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 383, 393, 476.  
 — *guatemalensis*, vi. 393, 403.  
 — *melanopus*, vi. 393, 404.  
*Arius multiradiatus*, vi. 384, 393, 405.  
 — *platypogon*, vi. 393, 403.  
 — *seemanni*, vi. 393.  
 — *troscelii*, vi. 383, 393.  
*Artamides bicolor*, viii. 70.  
*Artamus leucogaster*, viii. 67 ; ix. 174.  
 — *leucopygialis*, viii. 67.  
 — *leucorhinus*, ix. 292, 317, 350 ; x. 311.  
 — *leucorhynchus*, viii. 67, 68 ; ix. 174.  
 — *leucorynus*, ix. 174, 250.  
 — *melaleucus*, viii. 67 ; ix. 174.  
 — *mentalis*, viii. 67.  
 — *monachus*, viii. 67, 107, 113.  
 — *papuensis*, viii. 67.  
 — (*Loxia*) *melaleucus*, ix. 174.  
*Arvicola amphibia*, ii. 78 ; v. 296.  
*Ascalaphia savignyi*, iv. 239.  
*Ascaris capsularia*, i. 318.  
 — *lumbricoides*, i. 394.  
 — *vermicularis*, i. 394.  
*Asio brachyotus*, ix. 493.  
 — *galapagensis*, ix. 458, 463, 467, 493, 494.  
 — *otus*, v. 187.  
*Aspidogaster conchicola*, ii. 98.  
*Aspledon brisæus*, ix. 632.  
 — *dorus*, ix. 632.  
*Astroderma coryphænoides*, iii. 7.  
*Asthenia podaliriaria*, x. 515, 542.  
*Astropecten aurantiacus*, ix. 389.  
 — *irregularis*, ix. 385, 389.  
*Astur barbatus*, viii. 37.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 140.  
*Asturina schistacea*, iv. 261.  
*Ateles belzebuth*, v. 267.  
*Ateuchus adamastor*, ii. 157.  
*Athene africana*, iv. 203.  
 — *albifacies*, iv. 219.  
 — *boobook*, iv. 217.  
 — *borneensis*, viii. 40, 41.  
 — *brama*, iv. 210.  
 — *brodiei*, iv. 206.  
 — *capensis*, iv. 212.  
 — *castanoptera*, iv. 211.  
 — *connivens*, vi. 220.  
 — *cuculoïdes*, iv. 212.  
 — *cunicularia*, iv. 211.

- Athene dominicensis*, iv. 211.  
 — *erythroptera*, iv. 212.  
 — *florensis*, viii. 41.  
 — *fulva*, iv. 218.  
 — *fusca*, iv. 218.  
 — *gnoma*, iv. 203.  
 — *huhula*, iv. 250.  
 — *humeralis*, iv. 221.  
 — *hypogæa*, iv. 211.  
 — *indica*, iv. 210.  
 — *infuscata*, iv. 203.  
 — *jacquinotii*, iv. 216.  
 — *japonica*, viii. 41.  
 — *leucolaima*, iv. 202.  
 — *leucopsis*, iv. 224.  
 — *licua*, iv. 204.  
 — *maculata*, iv. 217.  
 — *malaccensis*, viii. 41.  
 — *marmorata*, iv. 218.  
 — *meridionalis*, iv. 209, 210.  
 — *minutissima*, iv. 202.  
 — *nana*, iv. 202.  
 — *noctua*, iv. 207, 208, 211.  
 — *ocellata*, iv. 217.  
 — *ochracea*, viii. 38.  
 — *passerina*, iv. 210, 213.  
 — *passerinoides*, iv. 203.  
 — *perlata*, iv. 205; vii. 209.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 144.  
 — *pumilo*, iv. 202.  
 — *punctulata*, iv. 208; viii. 38.  
 — *rufa*, iv. 221.  
 — *strenua*, iv. 220.  
 — *superciliaris*, iv. 215.  
 — *undulata*, iv. 212.  
 — *variegata*, iv. 216.  
 — *woodfordii*, iv. 253.  
*Atherina hepsitus*, ii. 184.  
 — *presbyter*, ii. 184, 200.  
*Atherinichthys pachylepis*, vi. 389, 443.  
 — *guatemalensis*, vi. 389, 443.  
*Athlia centifolia*, ii. 69, 70.  
 — *spinarum*, ii. 69.  
*Attractosteus tropicus*, vi. 383, 490.  
*Attacus atlas*, x. 516, 517.  
 — *pavonia minor*, x. 517, 542.  
*Atticora pristopectera*, vii. 217.  
*Auchenia glama*, v. 286.  
*Auchenopterus monophthalmus*, vii. 442.  
 Auk, description of the skeleton of the great, v. 317-335.  
 Australian fish, description of, iii. 69-131; 133-185.  
 Averdavat, skull of an, x. 274.  
*Avicida maynirostris*, ix. 143.  
 Avifauna, list of species to be added to the Celebean, viii. 114.  
 — of the Galapagos Archipelago, ix. 447.  
 Aye-aye, Memoir on the, v. 33-101.  
 Badger, on the skull of the North-American, ii. 343-348.  
*Bagrus aor*, ii. 308.  
 — *arioides*, vi. 384.  
 — *lonah*, ii. 371.  
 — *yarrelli*, ii. 370.  
*Bairdia amygdaloidea*, v. 364, 365, 366, 388, 389.  
 — *arcuata*, v. 368.  
 — *bosquetiana*, 364, 388, 389.  
 — *crosskeiana*, v. 366, 388, 389.  
 — *dactylus*, x. 382.  
 — *faba*, x. 382.  
 — *fusca*, v. 360, 364, 366, 388, 389.  
 — *hagenowi*, x. 398.  
 — *harrisiana*, v. 363.  
 — *inflata*, v. 365.  
 — *lithodomoides*, v. 367, 388; x. 405.  
 — *ovata*, v. 359, 364, 388, 389.  
 — *oviformis*, v. 388; x. 380, 383, 408.  
 — *punctata*, x. 382.  
 — *semipunctata*, x. 385.  
 — *subdeltoidea*, v. 359, 365, 366, 388, 389.  
*Bairdiella armata*, vi. 383, 428.  
*Balæna mysticetus*, vi. 351, 364; viii. 265, 268.  
*Balænicæps rex*, osteology of, iv. 269-351; appendix, v. 232.  
*Balænoptera carolinæ*, viii. 236.  
 — *musculus*, viii. 236, 266, 268, 276, 286, 298, 299.  
 — *rostrata*, viii. 235-237, 248, 263-265, 273-276.  
 — *sibbaldii*, viii. 236, 237, 239, 271.  
*Balanophyllia britannica*, viii. 334.  
 — *cellulosa*, viii. 308, 333, 337, 339, 344.  
 — *gaditana*, viii. 308, 333, 337, 339.  
 — *jeffreysia*, vii. 334.

- Balanophyllia socialis*, viii. 308, 333, 337, 338, 342.  
*Balearica pavonina*, vi. 511.  
*Balicassius furcatus*, ix. 180.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 180.  
*Balistes forcipatus*, ii. 193.  
 — *frenatus*, vi. 396, 490.  
 — *lunulatus*, ii. 193.  
 — *niger*, vi. 396.  
 — *vetula*, vi. 396.  
 Barasingha Deer in the Society's Gardens, list of,  
 vii. 347.  
 Barbary Ape, x. 58.  
*Barbus khudree*, ii. 357.  
 — *kolus*, ii. 357.  
 — *mussullah*, ii. 356.  
*Basiana abyssinica*, ix. 596.  
 — *bilineata*, ix. 595.  
 — *canescens*, ix. 581.  
 — *cervina*, ix. 596.  
 — *deucalion*, ix. 595.  
 — *exusta*, ix. 595, 644.  
 — *phalaris*, ix. 596, 640.  
 — *postica*, ix. 596.  
 — *pudorina*, ix. 596.  
 — *semifervens*, ix. 596.  
 — *submarginalis*, ix. 594.  
 — *suffusa*, ix. 594.  
 — *superba*, ix. 582.  
*Basilornis celebensis*, viii. 77.  
 — *corythaix*, viii. 77.  
*Basiothea idricus*, ix. 552, 553.  
 Bat, remarkable species of Pteropine, ii. 31-38.  
*Bathycaethus atlanticus*, viii. 306, 318, 337, 339,  
 343; x. 239, 248.  
 — *chilensis*, viii. 318.  
 — *minor*, x. 236, 239, 245, 248, 249.  
 — *sowerbyi*, viii. 318.  
 Batrachia, on the structure of the heart in the  
 Perennibranchiate, i. 213-220.  
*Batrachus liberiensis*, vi. 435.  
 — *pacifici*, vi. 383, 388, 435.  
 — *surinamensis*, vi. 388.  
*Baza magnirostris*, viii. 36; ix. 143, 249.  
 — *reinwardtii*, viii. 36.  
 Bear, Great Cave-, x. 63.  
 —. See *Ursus*.  
 Bearded Titmouse, x. 285.  
*Belone gracilis*, iii. 13.  
 — *gratii*, ii. 367.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 182, 188, 367; iii. 13.  
*Belonesox belizanus*, vi. 394, 404.  
*Beluga*, vi. 96, 97, 98, 114, 115, 329, 330, 333,  
 361.  
 — *leucas*, vi. 340.  
*Berardius arnouvi*, x. 416, 429.  
 — —, description of the skeleton of, viii.  
 217-233.  
 — —, notice of, stranded on the sea-beach,  
 near New Brighton, Canterbury, New Zealand,  
 viii. 214.  
 — *hectori*, viii. 211; x. 417.  
*Bernicla brenta*, vi. 119, 123.  
 — *cyanoptera*, vii. 329.  
 — *ruficollis*, vi. 375.  
*Beroe pileus*, on the nervous system of, i. 9-12.  
 — *ovatus*, i. 11.  
*Beryx decadactylus*, ii. 175; iii. 1.  
 — *ruber*, ii. 174.  
 — *splendens*, ii. 174, 200; iii. 2.  
 Bird, Didine, of the island of Bourbon, vii.  
 373.  
 Birds, comparison of powder-patches in various  
 genera of, vii. 479, 484.  
 —, fossil, from the Zebbug Cave, Malta, vii. 119-  
 124, 501, 502, 505, 506, 517, 518.  
 —, observations on the laws which appear to in-  
 fluence the assumption and changes of plumage  
 in, i. 13-19.  
 —, table of Indian genera of, found in Celebes,  
 viii. 24.  
 —, table showing the Australian genera of, found  
 in Celebes, viii. 25.  
 —, table showing the genera of, represented in  
 Celebes which likewise occur both within and  
 beyond the limits of the Indian region, viii. 25.  
 —, table showing the genera of, found in Celebes,  
 which are also common to the Indian and Aus-  
 tralian regions, viii. 25.  
 —, table showing the principal Austro-Malayan  
 or Papuan genera of, which do not occur in  
 Celebes, viii. 29.  
 —, table showing the principal Indian genera of,  
 which are wanting in Celebes, viii. 27.  
*Bison bonassus*, x. 140.

- Bittern, Green, vi. 512.  
 Black Dolphin, vi. 23.  
*Blastosmilia fecunda*, x. 245.  
 — *pourtalesi*, x. 236, 244, 249.  
*Bleinnius artedii*, ii. 185; iii. 9.  
 — *brevipinnis*, vi. 389.  
 — *gattorugine*, iii. 9.  
 — *inæqualis*, ii. 185.  
 — *montagui*, ii. 185.  
 — *palmicornis*, ii. 185; iii. 9.  
 — *parvicornis*, ii. 185; iii. 9.  
 — *pholis*, ii. 185.  
 — *phycis*, ii. 189.  
 — *tasmanianus*, iii. 129.  
 — *trigloides*, iii. 9.  
 Boar, Italian Wild, x. 128.  
 Boatbill, on the dermal and visceral structures of the, vii. 465-492.  
 Bogos Country and North-eastern Abyssinia, on a collection of birds from, vii. 197-331.  
 "Bolla gadimi," vi. 21.  
*Bombifrons*, vi. 135, 136, 137, 139.  
 — *indicus*, vi. 128, 140, 149, 150.  
 — *siamensis*, vi. 128, note, 144.  
 — *trigonops*, vi. 140.  
*Bombus atrocinctus*, vii. 193.  
*Bombyx luna*, x. 518.  
 — *terminalis*, vii. 193.  
*Bonasia europæa*, v. 195.  
*Bornella digitata*, v. 140, 141, 147.  
*Bos*, fossil remains of, found at Gibraltar, x. 125, 126.  
 — *indicus*, iii. 45.  
 — *primigenius*, x. 126.  
*Botaurus minutus*, iv. 336, 338.  
 — *stellaris*, iv. 285.  
 — *viridis*, x. 308.  
 — —, number of vertebræ in, vi. 511.  
*Bothriocephalus latus*, i. 394.  
*Box salpa*, ii. 178, 200.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 178, 200.  
 Brachiopoda, description of new species of, i. 141-144.  
 —, on the anatomy of, i. 145-164.  
*Brachiopodus conchifera*, ii. 87.  
*Brachy glossa banksia*, ix. 628.  
*Brachynota abbotii*, ix. 534.  
*Brachyotus europæus*, iv. 236.  
 — *galapagoensis*, ix. 493.  
*Brachypteryx*, vi. 514, 515.  
 — *australis*, iv. 285; v. 161; vi. 513.  
*Brachypus euptilosus*, ix. 191.  
 — *urostictus*, ix. 191.  
*Brachyurus atricapillus*, ix. 188.  
 — *celebensis*, viii. 62.  
 — *erythrogaster*, ix. 187.  
 — *forsteni*, viii. 62.  
 — *sordidus*, ix. 188.  
*Bradynornis chocolatinus*, vii. 248.  
*Bradypus tridactylus*, observations on the neck of, i. 113-116.  
*Brama marina*, ii. 179.  
 — *raii*, ii. 179; iii. 8.  
 British Annelida, Memoir on the, ix. 371-394.  
*Broderipus acrorhynchus*, ix. 185, 186, 250.  
 — *celebensis*, viii. 112.  
 — *coronatus*, viii. 60, 112.  
 — *frontalis*, viii. 61; ix. 185, 186.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 186.  
*Brotula multibarbata*, vi. 392, 471.  
*Brycon dentax*, vi. 478.  
*Bubo africanus*, iv. 240.  
 — *arcticus*, iv. 241.  
 — *ascalaphus*, iv. 239; vii. 210.  
 — *bengalensis*, iv. 239.  
 — *ceylonensis*, iv. 241.  
 — *cinerascens*, iv. 240.  
 — *clamator*, iv. 235.  
 — *coromandus*, iv. 243.  
 — *cristatus*, iv. 238.  
 — *dillonii*, iv. 240.  
 — *flavipes*, iv. 240.  
 — *griseata*, iv. 238.  
 — *ketupa*, iv. 225.  
 — *lacteus*, iv. 225, 244; vii. 210.  
 — *ludovicianus*, iv. 241.  
 — *maculosus*, iv. 240; vii. 319.  
 — *madagascariensis*, iv. 235.  
 — *magellanicus*, iv. 241.  
 — *maximus*, iv. 214, 239, 255.  
 — *nepalensis*, iv. 244.  
 — *nudipes*, iv. 266.  
 — *orientalis*, iv. 243.  
 — *philippinensis*, iv. 244; ix. 144.

- Bubo virginianus*, iv. 244.  
*Bubulcus coromanda*, ix. 237, 252.  
*Bucco barbiculus*, ix. 157.  
 — *flavigula*, ix. 156.  
 — *hæmacephalus*, ix. 156.  
 — *indicus*, ix. 156.  
 — *luteus*, ix. 156.  
 — *nanus*, ix. 157.  
 — *niger*, ix. 158.  
 — *parvus*, ix. 157.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 156, 157.  
 — *rafflesius*, ix. 156.  
 — *roseus*, ix. 157.  
 — *rubricapillus*, ix. 157.  
 — *rubricollis*, ix. 156.  
*Buceros bicornis*, iv. 213, 214, 275; ix. 165.  
 — *birostris*, ix. 293.  
 — *cassidix*, viii. 47.  
 — *cavatus*, on the anatomy of, i. 117–122.  
 — *corrugatus*, viii. 51.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 167.  
 — *erythrorhynchus*, vii. 278.  
 — *exaratus*, viii. 47, 107.  
 — *flavirostris*, vii. 278.  
 — *galeatus*, iv. 302.  
 — *gingalensis*, ix. 169.  
 — *hemprichii*, vii. 317.  
 — *hydrocorax*, ix. 167, 250.  
 — *insculptus*, ix. 166.  
 — *leucocephalus*, ix. 165.  
 — *limbatus*, vii. 279, 317.  
 — *manillæ*, ix. 168.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 168.  
 — *nasutus*, vii. 277.  
 — *obscurus*, ix. 167.  
 — *panayensis*, ix. 166, 168.  
 — *panini*, ix. 168.  
 — *planicornis*, ix. 164.  
 — *platyrhynchus*, ix. 164.  
 — *ruficollis*, v. 164.  
 — *sulcatus*, viii. 51; ix. 165.  
 — *sulcirostris*, ix. 166, 168.  
 — *homrai*, ix. 165.  
*Budytes melanocephala*, vii. 324.  
 — *rayi*, ix. 305; x. 290, 312, 314.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 65; ix. 196, 250.  
*Bufo vulgaris*, x. 192, 230.  
*Bulaca monticola*, iv. 257.  
 — *newarensis*, iv. 257.  
*Bulimus decollatus*, x. 56.  
*Bullæa aperta*, ii. 93.  
*Bungarus annularis*, ii. 304.  
 — *cæruleus*, ii. 304.  
*Buphaga erythrorhyncha*, vii. 260.  
*Buphus bacchus*, viii. 98.  
*Butalis griseosticta*, ix. 183.  
 — *grisola*, ix. 183.  
 — *hypogrammica*, viii. 66.  
 — *latirostris*, ix. 183.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 183, 250.  
*Butastur indicus*, ix. 143, 249.  
*Buteo abbreviatus*, iv. 263.  
 — *albonotatus*, iv. 263, 267.  
 — *augur*, vii. 202, 313.  
 — *fuliginosus*, iv. 267.  
 — *galapagensis*, ix. 463, 467, 495.  
 — *holospilus*, ix. 142.  
 — *leucops*, ix. 495.  
 — *pygmæus*, viii. 37.  
 — *pyrrhogenys*, viii. 37.  
 — *zonocercus*, iv. 263.  
*Buteogallus œquinotialis*, iv. 263.  
 — *nigricollis*, iv. 263.  
*Butorides chloriceps*, viii. 101.  
 — *javanica*, viii. 100; ix. 237, 252, 497.  
 — *plumbeus*, ix. 464, 467, 497.  
*Bythocythere constricta*, x. 380, 405.  
 Cæaing Whale, on the organization of the, viii. 235–301.  
*Cacatua æquatorialis*, viii. 30, 31.  
 — *hæmaturopygia*, ix. 132, 249.  
 — *minor*, ix. 132.  
 — *sulphurea*, viii. 30, 31.  
*Caccabis rufa*, viii. 101.  
 Cachalot, or Sperm-Whale, osteology of the, vi. 309–372.  
*Cacomantis assimilis*, viii. 54.  
 — *borneensis*, viii. 54.  
 — *bronzinus*, viii. 54.  
 — *castaneiventris*, viii. 54.  
 — *dumetorum*, viii. 54.  
 — *fasciolatus*, viii. 55.  
 — *flabelliformis*, viii. 54.  
 — *infaustus*, viii. 54.

- Cacomantis infuscatus*, viii. 55.  
 — *insperatus*, viii. 54.  
 — *lanceolatus*, viii. 53–55.  
 — *merulinus*, viii. 54, 55; ix. 160, 250.  
 — *pallidus*, viii. 54.  
 — *passerinus*, viii. 54, 55.  
 — *pravatus*, viii. 55.  
 — *pyrogaster*, viii. 54.  
 — *rufovittatus*, viii. 55.  
 — *sepulchralis*, viii. 54, 116.  
 — *simus*, viii. 54, 55.  
 — *sonnerati*, viii. 55.  
 — *tenuirostris*, viii. 54.  
 — *threnodes*, viii. 54.  
 — *tymbonomus*, viii. 54.  
*Cactornis abingdoni*, ix. 463, 465, 467, 469, 486, 487.  
 — *assimilis*, ix. 463, 467, 469, 486.  
 — *grimpour*, ix. 485.  
 — *inornata*, ix. 485.  
 — *pallida*, ix. 463, 465, 469, 487.  
 — *scandens*, ix. 463, 466, 467, 485, 486, 487.  
*Cænosmilæ arbuscula*, x. 245.  
*Cæquosa australasice*, ix. 582.  
 — *phalaris*, ix. 596.  
 — *triangularis*, ix. 597.  
*Caiman*, vi. 160, 161, 166.  
 — *fissipes*, vi. 160, 161, 163.  
 — *moschifer*, vi. 167.  
 — *niger*, vi. 160, 162.  
 — *pálpebrosus*, vi. 167.  
 — *punctulatus*, vi. 165.  
 — *trigonatus*, vi. 167.  
*Calamoherpe orientalis*, ix. 195.  
 — (*Herbivox*) *canturiens*, ix. 190.  
*Calamophilus biarmicus*, x. 280.  
*Calasymbolus astylus*, ix. 591.  
 — *cæcus*, ix. 592.  
 — *cerisii*, ix. 592.  
 — *geminatus*, ix. 592.  
 — *kindermanni*, ix. 592.  
*Callialcyon coromanda*, ix. 155, 249.  
*Calidris arenaria*, ix. 464, 467, 503.  
*Callanthias paradiseus*, iii. 1.  
*Callenyo chloroptera*, ix. 542.  
*Callialcyon rufa*, viii. 44.  
*Callidon güntheri*, x. 416.  
*Callionma bubastus*, ix. 551.  
 — *calliomene*, ix. 540.  
 — *galianna*, ix. 539.  
 — *licastus*, ix. 539, 540.  
 — *lutescens*, ix. 540.  
 — *nomius*, ix. 539, 631.  
 — *oiclus*, ix. 543.  
 — *parce*, ix. 539.  
 — *pluto*, ix. 538, 630.  
 — *ochracea*, ix. 551.  
 — *thorates*, ix. 540, 631.  
 — *triptolemus*, ix. 543.  
*Calliope camtschakensis*, ix. 194, 250.  
*Calliste ruficervix*, ix. 506.  
*Callithrix moloch*, v. 109, 111.  
 — *pithecia*, iv. 84.  
 — *sciureus*, v. 302, 303.  
*Callomys laniger*, i. 59.  
 — *viscaccia*, i. 60.  
*Callorhynchus antarcticus*, iii. 174, 176, 178; x. 439.  
 — —, dorsal fins of, x. 455, 456, 483; ventral fins and pelvis of, x. 456, 465; pectoral fin of, x. 457, 483.  
 — *smythii*, iii. 175.  
 — *tasmanius*, iii. 174.  
*Calobates melanope*, ix. 196, 250.  
 — *sulphurea*, ix. 196, 197.  
*Calœnas nicobarica*, viii. 86; ix. 222, 251.  
*Calophaps bornensis*, ix. 221.  
 — *formosana*, ix. 221.  
*Calornis affinis*, viii. 79.  
 — *albifrons*, ix. 203, 204.  
 — *amboinensis*, viii. 80, 81.  
 — *aromatica*, viii. 82.  
 — *cantaroides*, viii. 80, 81.  
 — *chalybea*, viii. 79, 81.  
 — *crassirostris*, viii. 80, 81.  
 — *curvirostra*, viii. 82.  
 — *dauricus*, ix. 205.  
 — *gularis*, viii. 80.  
 — *kittlitzii*, viii. 80.  
 — *metallica*, viii. 79–81, 107.  
 — *mysolensis*, viii. 80.  
 — *neglecta*, viii. 79, 80, 81, 113; ix. 205.  
 — *nitida*, viii. 80.  
 — *obscura*, viii. 79, 80.

*Calornis panayensis*, ix. 205, 251.  
 — *psittacea*, viii. 82.  
 — *purpurascens*, viii. 80, 81.  
 — *virescens*, viii. 80.  
 — *viridescens*, viii. 80.  
*Calosoma chinense*, i. 92.  
 — *chlorostictum*, i. 92.  
 — *indicum*, i. 92.  
 — *orientale*, i. 92.  
 — *rugosum*, i. 92.  
*Calostega purpuripennis*, iii. 222.  
*Calycella fastigiata*, viii. 471.  
*Calymnia panopus*, ix. 625.  
*Calypeopsis extintorum*, i. 198.  
 — *spinosa*, i. 198.  
*Calyptorhynchus naso*, iv. 313, 314.  
*Calyptraea adolphi*, i. 196, 207.  
 — *arenata*, i. 205.  
 — *cepacea*, i. 197.  
 — *conica*, i. 202.  
 — *cornea*, i. 197.  
 — *corrugata*, i. 197.  
 — *crepipatella*, i. 202.  
 — *dilatata*, i. 203.  
 — *dorsata*, i. 202.  
 — *echinus*, i. 203.  
 — *equestris*, i. 197.  
 — *excavata*, i. 205.  
 — *foliacea*, i. 202.  
 — *hispida*, i. 200.  
 — *hystrix*, i. 203.  
 — *imbricata*, i. 198.  
 — *incurva*, i. 204.  
 — *lessonii*, i. 204.  
 — *lichen*, i. 201.  
 — *lignaria*, i. 199.  
 — *maculata*, i. 200.  
 — *mamillaris*, i. 201.  
 — *marginalis*, i. 205.  
 — *pallida*, i. 204.  
 — *radiata*, i. 198.  
 — *rudis*, i. 196.  
 — *serrata*, i. 200.  
 — *sinensis*, i. 195, 208.  
 — *sordida*, i. 201.  
 — *squama*, i. 205.  
 — *striata*, i. 202.

*Calyptraea strigata*, i. 203.  
 — *syphopatella*, i. 200.  
 — *tenuis*, i. 199.  
 — *unguis*, i. 201.  
 — *varia*, i. 197.  
 — (*Dispotæa*) *byronensis*, i. 207.  
 Calyptraëidæ, descriptions of some new species of,  
 i. 195–206; on the anatomy of, i. 207–212.  
*Camarhynchus cinereus*, ix. 462, 463, 469, 491.  
 — *crassirostris*, ix. 463, 466, 469, 489.  
 — *habeli*, ix. 460, 463, 467, 489, 490, 491, 510.  
 — *prothemelas*, ix. 463, 466, 467, 490.  
 — *psittaculus*, ix. 463, 467, 469, 488, 489.  
 — *variegatus*, ix. 463, 467, 489, 490, 510.  
*Camaroptera brevicaudata*, vii. 311, 314.  
*Campephaga nigra*, viii. 69.  
 — *phœnicea*, vii. 248.  
*Cancer*, observations on the genus, i. 335–342.  
 — *condyliatus*, ii. 46.  
 — *dentatus*, i. 337, 338, 342.  
 — *edwardsii*, i. 338, 342.  
 — *irroratus*, i. 336, 338, 340, 342.  
 — *longipes*, i. 337, 342.  
 — *pagurus*, i. 335, 336, 337, 341, 342.  
 — *ursus*, ii. 53.  
*Cancroma cochlearia*, iv. 269, 275, 285, 313, 314, 322,  
 341.  
 — —, on the dermal and visceral structure of,  
 vii. 465, 492.  
*Candona lucens*, v. 368.  
*Canis familiaris*, iii. 415; v. 291.  
*Cantharus griseus*, ii. 178.  
*Capito flavicollis*, ix. 156.  
 — *rosaceicollis*, ix. 157.  
*Capra*, remains of, found in the caverns of Gibralt-  
 ar, x. 115–125.  
 — *ægagrus*, x. 116.  
 — *alpina*, x. 118.  
 — *hircus*, x. 119.  
 — *hispanica*, x. 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121,  
 122, 123.  
 — —, skull of, x. 120.  
 — *ibex*, x. 118, 119.  
 — —, skull of, x. 119.  
 — *pyrenaica*, x. 118, 119, 121, 122, 123.  
 — —, skull of, x. 119, 122.  
 — *roseti*, x. 116.

- Capra (Ibex) cebennarum*, x. 116.  
*Caprimulgus affinis*, viii. 114; ix. 160.  
 — *albonotatus*, ix. 160.  
 — *arundinaceus*, viii. 115.  
 — *binotatus*, viii. 115.  
 — *europæus*, iv. 285, 294, 298, 306, 313, 314, 315, 322; vi. 507; viii. 114; ix. 341; x. 259.  
 — *griseatus*, ix. 160, 250.  
 — *inornatus*, vii. 211.  
 — *macrotis*, ix. 159.  
 — *macrourus*, viii. 115; ix. 159, 160.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 159, 249.  
 — *monticola*, viii. 115; ix. 160.  
 — *nigripennis*, ix. 160.  
 — *nubicus*, vii. 319.  
 — *schlegelii*, ix. 160.  
 — *tristigma*, vii. 319.  
*Capromys fourieri*, viii. 563.  
*Capros aper*, ii. 182, 183.  
 — *australis*, iii. 73.  
*Capsularia halecis*, i. 318.  
 — *salarus*, i. 318.  
 — *trinodosa*, i. 318.  
*Carangoides dorsalis*, vi. 383, 432.  
*Carangus amblyrhynchus*, vi. 387.  
 — *caballus*, vi. 388, 431.  
 — *caninus*, vi. 388, 431.  
 — *carangus*, vi. 388.  
 — *crumenophthalmus*, vi. 387.  
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 388, 432.  
 — *hippos*, vi. 383, 388, 431.  
 — *leucurus*, vi. 387, 430.  
 — *marginatus*, vi. 383, 431.  
 — *panamensis*, vi. 383.  
 — *speciosus*, vi. 383, 387, 431.  
*Carapus fasciatus*, vi. 395, 404, 489.  
*Caranx curieri*, ii. 183, 200.  
 — *luna*, ii. 183.  
 — *trachurus*, ii. 183.  
*Carbo cormorans*, i. 18.  
 — *lucidus*, ix. 246.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 246.  
*Carcharias falcipinnis*, iii. 18.  
 — *glaucaus*, ii. 194; iii. 18; x. 440.  
 — *maculipinnis*, vi. 396, 490.  
 — *microps*, iii. 18.  
 — *vulpes*, ii. 194; iii. 18.  
 Cardinal, skull of Virginian, x. 265.  
*Cardinalis virginianus*, x. 265, 311, 313.  
*Cardium echinatum*, ii. 98.  
 — *edule*, ii. 99.  
*Caretta caouana*, iv. 305.  
*Carica papaya*, v. 263.  
*Carina moschata*, ix. 258.  
*Carinaria mediterranea*, ii. 182.  
*Carpophaga œnea*, ix. 215, 216, 251.  
 — *carola*, ix. 216.  
 — *casta*, ix. 217.  
 — *chalybura*, ix. 215, 216.  
 — *griseogularis*, ix. 218.  
 — *griseopectus*, ix. 216.  
 — *insularis*, ix. 216.  
 — *luctuosa*, viii. 84.  
 — *neglecta*, ix. 216.  
 — *paulina*, viii. 83; ix. 215.  
 — *pectoralis*, ix. 216.  
 — *perspicillata*, ix. 216.  
 — *pickeringi*, ix. 215.  
 — *poliocephala*, ix. 217.  
 — *pusilla*, ix. 215.  
 — *sylvatica*, ix. 215.  
*Caryophyllia abyssorum*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 315, 337, 339, 340.  
 — *africana*, viii. 313.  
 — *antillarum*, x. 239.  
 — *arcuata*, viii. 306, 310, 313, 317, 337, 339, 342.  
 — *berteriana*, viii. 314, 317.  
 — *borealis*, viii. 305, 306, 309, 312, 338, 340, 343.  
 — *calveri*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 312, 316, 337, 339; x. 239, 246, 247.  
 — *carpenteri*, x. 236, 237, 247.  
 — *clavus*, viii. 305, 306, 310, 311, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343, 344.  
 — *cornuformis*, viii. 317; x. 238.  
 — *cyathus*, viii. 306, 310, 313, 337.  
 — *cylindracea*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 314, 315, 337, 339, 340.  
 — *elongata*, viii. 306, 311, 340, 344.  
 — *epithecata*, viii. 306, 312, 344.  
 — *exserta*, viii. 306, 312, 343.  
 — *formosa*, viii. 317; x. 238.  
 — *inscipi*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 316, 337, 339; x. 237, 238, 247.



- Caryophyllia ornata*, viii. 314.  
 — *pourtalesi*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 317, 337, 339, 341; x. 238, 246, 247.  
 — *seguenzæ*, viii. 306, 310, 314, 337, 338, 342.  
 — *simplex*, x. 236, 237, 245, 247.  
 — *smithii*, viii. 305, 306, 309, 312, 340, 344.  
 — *vermiformis*, viii. 306, 310, 311, 316, 337, 339, 341; x. 237, 245.  
 Cassowary. See *Casuarius*.  
*Casuarius*, axial skeleton of, x. 27-34.  
 —, characters of, x. 48.  
 — trachea of, vii. 386.  
 — and *Dromæus*, characters common to, x. 47.  
 —, *Dromæus*, *Apteryx*, and *Dinornis*, characters common to, x. 47.  
 — *australis*, iv. 360; x. 30, 32.  
 — *bennettii*, iv. 359; v. 238; viii. 124; x. 28, 29, 30, 32, 259.  
 — *bicarunculatus*, iv. 358.  
 — *emeu*, iv. 358.  
 — *galeatus*, iv. 360; x. 29, 31, 32.  
 — *kaupii*, iv. 360.  
 — *uniappendiculatus*, iv. 359.  
*Cathartes californianus*, iii. 332.  
*Catodon australis*, vi. 32.  
 — *macrocephalus*, vi. 33.  
*Cautethia chinensis*, ix. 602.  
 — *noctuidiformis*, ix. 602.  
*Cavia aperia*, v. 233, 314, 315.  
 — *patachonica*, i. 62.  
*Ceblepyris aterrima*, ix. 178.  
 — *cærulescens*, ix. 178.  
 — *fimbriata*, viii. 69.  
 — *humeralis*, ix. 177.  
 — *lineata*, ix. 177.  
 — *luctuosa*, ix. 180.  
 — *lugubris*, viii. 69.  
 — *plumbea*, ix. 175.  
 — *tricolor*, ix. 177.  
*Cecidoses eremita*, i. 313, 314.  
*Ceopis daurica*, ix. 185, 250.  
 Celebes, a list of birds known to inhabit the island of, viii. 23-108.  
 —, an appendix to a list of birds known to inhabit the island of, viii. 109-118.  
*Cellepora pertusa*, ii. 309.  
*Centetes ecaudatus*, on the placental structure of, v. 285-316.  
 — *semispinosus*, ii. 250.  
 — *setosus*, ii. 252, 254.  
*Centrococcyx affinis*, viii. 56-60, 112.  
 — *bengalensis*, viii. 59, 60.  
 — *chlororhynchus*, ix. 163.  
 — *dimidiatus*, viii. 59.  
 — *javanensis*, viii. 58, 60.  
 — *medius*, viii. 58, 60.  
 — *molluccensis*, viii. 59, 60.  
 — *rectunguis*, viii. 60.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 58; ix. 163, 250.  
*Centrina nigra*, ii. 194; iii. 19, 20.  
 — *salviani*, ii. 194; iii. 19.  
*Centriscus gracilis*, iii. 12, 13.  
 — *scolopax*, ii. 187; iii. 13.  
*Centrolophus crassus*, iii. 8.  
 — *morio*, iii. 7.  
 — *ovalis*, iii. 8.  
 — *pompilus*, iii. 7.  
*Centropomus appendiculatus*, vi. 385, 406.  
 — *armatus*, vi. 383, 385, 408.  
 — *ensiferus*, vi. 385, 408.  
 — *medius*, vi. 385, 406.  
 — *nigrescens*, vi. 385, 407.  
 — *parallelus*, vi. 385, 407.  
*Centropristes georgianus*, iii. 79.  
 — *macropoma*, vi. 385, 409.  
 — *salar*, iii. 71, 78, 79, 80.  
 — *truttaceus*, iii. 78, 79, 80.  
*Centropus affinis*, viii. 60.  
 — *ateralbus*, viii. 56.  
 — *bengalensis*, viii. 57.  
 — *bicolor*, viii. 55.  
 — *borneensis*, viii. 57.  
 — *bubutus*, viii. 57.  
 — *chlororhynchus*, viii. 57.  
 — *dimidiatus*, viii. 57.  
 — *eurycercus*, viii. 57.  
 — *javanensis*, viii. 57, 112.  
 — *lepidus*, viii. 57, 58, 60.  
 — *lignator*, viii. 57, 59.  
 — *medius*, viii. 56, 57.  
 — *melanops*, viii. 56; ix. 164.  
 — *molkenboeri*, viii. 58; ix. 163.  
 — *molluccensis*, viii. 57.

- Centropus monachus*, vii. 284, 317.  
 — *nigrifrons*, viii. 56; ix. 164.  
 — *phasianus*, viii. 57.  
 — *philippensis*, viii. 58.  
 — *pumilus*, viii. 58, 60.  
 — *pygmæus*, viii. 59.  
 — *rectunguis*, viii. 56, 57.  
 — *rufinus*, viii. 59.  
 — *rufipennis*, viii. 56, 57.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 57, 59.  
*Cephalophorus maxwelli*, iv. 366.  
 Cephalopoda, descriptions, of some new and rare, ii.  
 103–130.  
*Cephonodes bombyliiformis*, ix. 518.  
 — *croatica*, ix. 523.  
 — *fuciformis*, ix. 520.  
 — *hylus*, ix. 522.  
*Cepola limbata*, ii. 211.  
 — *marginata*, ii. 211.  
 — *rubescens*, ii. 209, 210, 211.  
*Cepphus grylle*, vi. 375.  
*Ceratocyathus armatus*, viii. 306, 310, 314.  
*Ceratodus*, heart of, x. 495–500.  
 —, pocket valves in the conus arteriosus of, x. 497.  
*Ceratomia amyntor*, ix. 621.  
 — *hageni*, 621.  
 — *quadricornis*, ix. 621.  
 — *repentinus*, ix. 611.  
*Ceratorhinus crossii*, ix. 651, 652.  
 — *lasiotis*, ix. 652.  
 — *sumatranus*, ix. 652.  
 — *sumatrensis*, ix. 651.  
 — —, on the brain of, x. 411–413.  
*Cercaria seminis*, i. 394.  
*Cercoleptes caudivolvulus*, v. 109, 285.  
*Cercopithecus albogularis*, i. 68.  
 — *sabæus*, i. 69; v. 302.  
*Cercotrichas erythroptera*, vii. 234.  
*Cereopsis*, ix. 260, 261, 262, 266, 272.  
 — *cinereus*, ix. 254.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, iv. 346; ix. 270.  
*Certhia jugularis*, ix. 200.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 201.  
 — — *minor*, ix. 200.  
 — — *purpurea*, ix. 200.  
 — *sperata*, ix. 200.  
*Certhidea fusca*, ix. 463, 467, 477.  
*Certhidea olivacea*, ix. 463, 467, 477.  
*Cervus*, fossil remains of, found in Genista Cave,  
 Gibraltar, x. 108–115.  
 — *affinis*, vii. 343.  
 — *aristotelis*, vii. 350, 351.  
 — *barbarus*, vii. 344; x. 109, 110, 111, 112, 114,  
 124, 125.  
 — *canadensis*, vii. 342.  
 — *capreolus*, v. 293.  
 — *cashmeirianus*, vii. 339, 341, 343.  
 — *dama*, ix. 4; x. 58, 114, 115.  
 —  *davidianus*, vii. 333, 335, 336.  
 — *dimorphe*, vii. 348.  
 — *duvaucelli*, vii. 346.  
 — *elaphus*, vii. 342; x. 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,  
 114.  
 — *eldi*, vii. 348.  
 — *equinus*, vii. 350, 351.  
 — *frontalis*, vii. 348.  
 — *hortulorum*, vii. 344.  
 — *mantchuricus*, vii. 344.  
 — *maral*, vii. 336, 338, 344.  
 — *pseudaxis*, vii. 344, 345.  
 — *rufus*, ii. 242.  
 — *sika*, vii. 346.  
 — *swinhooi*, vii. 349, 350.  
 — *taevanus*, vii. 345.  
 — *taiouanus*, vii. 345.  
 — *wallichii*, vii. 338, 339, 340, 343.  
 — *xanthopygus*, vii. 342.  
*Ceryle rudis*, vii. 321.  
*Cestracion philippi*, x. 439, 483.  
 — —, pectoral fin of, x. 449.  
 Cetacea, on some Indian, collected by Walter Elliot,  
 vi. 17–48, 171–174.  
 —, tabular view of the arrangements of the, vi.  
 115.  
*Cetengraulis mysticetus*, vi. 395, 489.  
*Cetonia cretosa*, i. 98.  
*Ceycopsis fallax*, viii. 45, 112.  
*Ceyx cyanopectus*, ix. 153.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 153.  
 — *melanura*, ix. 153, 249.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 153, 249.  
 — *tridactyla*, ix. 153, 249.  
*Chærocampa aglaor*, ix. 632.  
 — *alcides*, ix. 631.

*Chærocampa alecto*, ix. 555, 631.  
 — *amadis*, ix. 564, 631, 632.  
 — *anubus*, ix. 562.  
 — *argentata*, ix. 559.  
 — *aristor*, ix. 563.  
 — *balsamina*, ix. 560.  
 — *batschii*, ix. 567.  
 — *bernardus*, ix. 566.  
 — *bisecta*, ix. 560.  
 — *bistrigata*, ix. 562.  
 — *boisduvalii*, ix. 558.  
 — *brasiliensis*, ix. 557.  
 — *brennus*, ix. 556.  
 — *butus*, ix. 561.  
 — *cainus*, ix. 558.  
 — *capensis*, ix. 555.  
 — *cecrops*, ix. 555.  
 — *celæno*, ix. 558, 631.  
 — *celerio*, ix. 516, 557, 558.  
 — *celerionina*, ix. 557.  
 — *ceratomioides*, ix. 565.  
 — *chaerilus*, ix. 545.  
 — *charis*, ix. 557.  
 — *chiron*, ix. 565, 631.  
 — *clotho*, ix. 561, 562, 567, 631.  
 — *comminuens*, ix. 561.  
 — *crameri*, ix. 578.  
 — *crotonis*, ix. 563, 631.  
 — *curvata*, ix. 557.  
 — *cyrene*, ix. 561, 631.  
 — *deserta*, ix. 638.  
 — *docilis*, ix. 564, 644.  
 — *dolichus*, ix. 547.  
 — *drancus*, ix. 559.  
 — *druryi*, ix. 631.  
 — *echeclus*, ix. 631.  
 — *elegans*, ix. 566.  
 — *elpenor*, ix. 554.  
 — *epaphus*, ix. 631.  
 — *epicles*, ix. 631.  
 — *eras*, ix. 567.  
 — *erotoides*, ix. 566, 567.  
 — *erotus*, ix. 566, 567.  
 — *eson*, ix. 555.  
 — *eumedon*, ix. 631.  
 — *falco*, ix. 562, 563, 632.  
 — *ficus*, ix. 578.

*Chærocampa firmata*, ix. 559.  
 — *fraterna*, ix. 554.  
 — *fugax*, ix. 565.  
 — *geryon*, ix. 631.  
 — *gonograptæ*, ix. 562.  
 — *gordius*, ix. 558, 631.  
 — *gracilis*, ix. 556.  
 — *gundlachii*, ix. 564.  
 — *haitensis*, ix. 565.  
 — *hesperus*, ix. 631.  
 — *hortulanus*, ix. 565.  
 — *hystrix*, ix. 563.  
 — *idrcæus*, ix. 552.  
 — *igneæ*, ix. 566.  
 — *inornata*, ix. 561.  
 — *intersecta*, ix. 638.  
 — *irrorata*, ix. 564.  
 — *isaon*, ix. 631.  
 — *japonica*, ix. 560, 643.  
 — *jason*, ix. 557.  
 — *jugurtha*, ix. 631.  
 — *kotschyi*, ix. 631.  
 — *lævis*, ix. 564.  
 — *lewisii*, ix. 554, 643.  
 — *lineosa*, ix. 562.  
 — *lucasi*, ix. 558, 560, 561, 638.  
 — *lycetus*, ix. 560.  
 — *macromera*, ix. 554.  
 — *maculator*, ix. 632.  
 — *major*, ix. 562.  
 — *megæra*, ix. 577.  
 — *minor*, ix. 562.  
 — *minus*, ix. 550.  
 — *mirabilis*, ix. 554, 643.  
 — *nechus*, ix. 565.  
 — *neoptolemus*, ix. 556.  
 — *nerii*, ix. 572.  
 — *nessus*, ix. 565, 631.  
 — *nitidula*, ix. 564.  
 — *oldenlandiæ*, ix. 558, 559, 560, 631, 643.  
 — *orpheus*, ix. 550.  
 — *osiris*, ix. 557.  
 — *pallucosta*, ix. 566.  
 — *pampinatrix*, ix. 546.  
 — *pellenia*, ix. 608.  
 — *phœnix*, ix. 551.  
 — *pollux*, ix. 631.

- Characampa porcellus*, ix. 547.  
 — *porcus*, ix. 561.  
 — *progne*, ix. 564, 638.  
 — *prunosa*, ix. 637.  
 — *puellaris*, ix. 638.  
 — *punctivenata*, ix. 562.  
 — *rafflesii*, ix. 556.  
 — *rhesus*, ix. 631.  
 — *rivularis*, ix. 554.  
 — *robinsonii*, ix. 563.  
 — *rosina*, ix. 559.  
 — *rubicundus*, ix. 565.  
 — *rubiginosa*, ix. 546.  
 — *sacclavorum*, ix. 558.  
 — *schenki*, ix. 557.  
 — *scrofa*, ix. 566.  
 — *silhetensis*, ix. 560, 644.  
 — *strenua*, ix. 574.  
 — *suffusa*, ix. 555.  
 — *swinhoei*, ix. 548.  
 — *tersa*, ix. 561, 563.  
 — *thalassina*, ix. 564.  
 — *theylia*, ix. 555, 556, 566.  
 — *transfigurata*, ix. 552.  
 — *trilineata*, ix. 556.  
 — *tyndarus*, ix. 631.  
 — *velox*, ix. 561.  
 — *versicolor*, ix. 546.  
 — *versuta*, ix. 564.  
 — *virescens*, ix. 563, 644.  
 — *yorkii*, ix. 631.  
*Chaetodon capistratus*, vi. 386.  
 — *gibbosus*, iii. 102.  
 — *humeralis*, vi. 386, 419.  
 — *leachii*, ii. 174.  
 — *striatus*, vi. 386.  
*Chaetostomus aspidolepis*, vi. 393, 405, 477.  
 — *cirrhosus*, vi. 393, 405, 478.  
*Chatura celebensis*, viii. 46.  
 — *gigantea*, viii. 46.  
*Chalceus atrocaudatus*, vi. 384.  
*Chalcinopsis chagensis*, vi. 384, 394, 406.  
 — *dentex*, vi. 394, 404, 478.  
 — *striatulus*, vi. 384, 394, 406.  
*Chalcopelia afra*, vii. 290.  
*Chalcophaps bornensis*, ix. 221.  
 — *formosana*, ix. 221.  
*Chalcophaps hombroni*, viii. 86.  
 — *indica*, viii. 86, 114; ix. 221, 251.  
 — *moluccensis*, ix. 221, 222.  
 — *stephani*, viii. 85, 86, 114.  
*Chalcostetha porphyrolaema*, viii. 71.  
*Chama*, observations on the genus, with descriptions of new species, i. 301–306.  
 — *corrugata*, i. 305.  
 — *echinata*, i. 305.  
 — *frondosa*, i. 302.  
 — *imbriata*, i. 304.  
 — *lobata*, i. 303.  
 — *pacifica*, i. 303, 304.  
 — *pellucida*, i. 302.  
 — *producta*, i. 305.  
 — *sinuosa*, i. 303.  
 — *sordida*, i. 306.  
 — *spinosa*, i. 306.  
 — *unicornis*, i. 306.  
*Chamaeopelia passerina*, v. 173, 174, 192, 239.  
*Champsia*, vi. 134, 161, 168.  
 — *fissipes*, vi. 138, 161, 163.  
 — *gibbiceps*, vi. 167.  
 — *nigra*, vi. 161, 162.  
 — *palpebrosa*, vi. 167.  
 — *punctulata*, vi. 161, 165.  
 — *sclerops*, vi. 161, 165.  
 — *trigonata*, vi. 167.  
 — *vallifrons*, vi. 161, 165.  
*Chanos salmones*, vi. 395.  
*Characodon*, vi. 480.  
 — *lateralis*, vi. 394, 480.  
*Charadrius alexandrinus*, viii. 89; ix. 227.  
 — *asiaticus*, vii. 328.  
 — *autumnalis*, ix. 228.  
 — *bilobus*, ii. 2.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 225.  
 — *curonicus*, viii. 89; ix. 227.  
 — *dubius*, ix. 227.  
 — *fluviatilis*, vii. 296.  
 — *fulvus*, viii. 88; ix. 226, 251.  
 — *geoffroyi*, vii. 297; ix. 227.  
 — *giganteus*, viii. 91.  
 — *hiaticula*, iv. 286; v. 159, 173, 177, 186, 212.  
 — *intermedius*, viii. 89.  
 — *longipes*, ix. 226.

- Charadrius magnirostris*, viii. 91.  
 — *marginatus*, vii. 328.  
 — *minor*, viii. 89.  
 — *minutus*, viii. 89.  
 — *mongolus*, ix. 227.  
 — *pecuarius*, vii. 297.  
 — *philippensis*, ii. 2; viii. 89; ix. 227.  
 — *pusillus*, viii. 89.  
 — *semipalmatus*, ix. 501.  
 — *tricoloris*, vii. 296.  
*Charax cervinus*, ii. 177.  
*Charitornis albertinae*, viii. 76, 77.  
*Chasmorhynchus nudicollis*, ix. 341, 352; x. 311.  
*Chatoëssus petenensis*, vi. 395, 404, 488.  
*Chavna chavaria*, v. 165.  
*Chavna pictus*, description of, iii. 340-344.  
*Chaus caffer*, x. 86, 87.  
 — *jaquemontii*, x. 85.  
 — *libycus*, x. 85, 87.  
 — *seval*, x. 85.  
 — *sevalina*, x. 85, 87.  
 Cheetah, on the anatomy of, i. 129-136.  
*Cheilodactylus carponemus*, iii. 99, 101, 103.  
 — *gibbosus*, iii. 102.  
 — *zonatus*, iii. 102.  
*Cheironectes bicornis*, iii. 10.  
 — *coccineus*, iii. 10.  
 — *furcipilis*, iii. 10.  
 — *hirsutus*, iii. 133.  
 — *pardalis*, iii. 10.  
 — *politus*, iii. 71, 133.  
*Chela alkootee*, ii. 362.  
 — *balookee*, ii. 360.  
 — *jarah*, ii. 361.  
 — *oweni*, ii. 361.  
 — *teekanee*, ii. 362.  
*Chelidon rustica*, x. 293.  
 — *urbica*, vii. 320; x. 293, 312, 314.  
*Chelone mydas*, iv. 306.  
 — *planiceps*, iv. 291.  
 — *pulchriceps*, iv. 291.  
*Chenelopex aegyptiaca*, vii. 300.  
*Chettusia melanoptera*, vii. 328.  
*Chiloscyllium ocellatum*, x. 439, 446, 478, 483.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 447; ventral and pectoral fins of, x. 448.  
*Chimæra monstrosa*, heart of, x. 502-504.  
 Chimpanzees and Orangs, osteological contributions to the natural history of the, i. 343-380; ii. 165-172; iii. 381-422; iv. 165-178.  
*Chinchilla lanigera*, i. 45, 59, 63, 64, 331.  
 Chinchillidæ, observations on the, i. 35-64.  
*Chiromys madagascariensis*, an account of, v. 33-101.  
 — *tarsius*, v. 84.  
*Chiroscelis bifenestra*, iii. 207.  
 — *bifenestrella*, iii. 209.  
 — *digitata*, iii. 208.  
 — *passaloides*, iii. 210.  
*Chizaerhis concolor*, iii. 231.  
 — *leucogaster*, iii. 232.  
 — *personata*, iii. 232.  
*Chlænius sykesii*, i. 93, 110.  
*Chloëia fucata*, ix. 395, 414.  
*Chlorina megera*, ix. 557.  
*Chlorœnas amethystina*, ix. 214.  
 — *leucotis*, ix. 214.  
*Chlorophanes atricapilla*, x. 264, 311, 313.  
*Chondrostoma boggut*, ii. 359.  
 — *fulunger*, ii. 358.  
 — *kawrus*, ii. 358.  
 — *mullya*, ii. 359.  
 — *wattanah*, ii. 360.  
*Chorinemus altus*, vi. 388, 433.  
 — *inornatus*, vi. 383, 388, 433.  
 — *occidentalis*, vi. 388.  
 — *saliens*, vi. 388.  
*Chorisochismus dentex*, x. 469.  
*Chromis atrilobata*, vi. 446.  
 — *erotus*, ix. 566.  
*Chromodoris zebrina*, v. 123, 146.  
*Chrysidia cæsus*, x. 523.  
 — *macleayi*, x. 523.  
 — *rhipeus*, x. 514, 520, 522, 541.  
 — *riphearia*, x. 523.  
*Chrysococyx auratus*, vii. 286.  
 — *cupreus*, vii. 286.  
 — *klaasi*, vii. 327.  
*Chysocolaptes hæmatribon*, ix. 131, 147, 249.  
 — *lucidus*, ix. 147, 249.  
 — *xanthocephalus*, ix. 131, 147, 249.  
*Chrysophrys calamus*, vi. 386, 421.  
*Ciccaba huluha*, iv. 268.  
 — *nigrolineata*, iv. 268.

- Ciccaba perspicillata*, iv. 258.  
 — *torquata*, iv. 258.  
*Ciconia abdimii*, vii. 298.  
 — *alba*, iv. 285, 289, 322; vi. 375.  
 — *argala*, iii. 310, 321; iv. 313, 314, 322.  
 — *leucocephala*, ii. 8.  
*Circaetus holospilus*, ix. 142.  
*Circus æruginosus*, vii. 319; ix. 144, 249.  
 — *approximans*, viii. 38.  
 — *assimilis*, viii. 37, 38, 380.  
 — *cinerascens*, vii. 319.  
 — *cyaneus hudsonius*, ix. 143.  
 — *gouldi*, viii. 38.  
 — *jardini*, viii. 37, 38.  
 — *macropterus*, viii. 38.  
 — *melanoleucos*, ix. 143, 249.  
 — *pallidus*, vii. 208.  
 — *spilonotus*, ix. 143, 249.  
*Cirrhites rivulatus*, vi. 421.  
*Cirrhilichthys rivulatus*, vi. 387, 421.  
*Cisticola ayresi*, vii. 321.  
 — *cursitans*, viii. 64, 65.  
 — *grayi*, viii. 117.  
 — *lineocapilla*, viii. 65.  
 — *schœnicola*, viii. 64.  
 — *semirufa*, ix. 195, 250.  
*Citharichthys guatemalensis*, vi. 392, 472.  
 — *spilopterus*, vi. 392, 471.  
*Citta melanocephala*, ix. 187.  
*Cittocinclu luzoniensis*, ix. 193, 250.  
*Cittura cyanotis*, viii. 44.  
 — *sanghirensis*, viii. 44.  
*Citula banksii*, ii. 183.  
*Cizara ardenica*, ix. 552.  
*Cladocarpus formosus*, viii. 471, 478, 481.  
*Clangula glaucion*, vi. 375.  
*Clanis achemenides*, ix. 627.  
 — *nicobarensis*, ix. 628.  
 — *phalaris*, ix. 596.  
*Clarias capensis*, x. 231.  
*Clavagella*, anatomy of, i. 269–274.  
 —, observations on, i. 261–269.  
 — *aperta*, i. 261.  
 — *australis*, i. 261, 266.  
 — *elongata*, i. 265, 266, 267, 268.  
 — *lata*, i. 265, 266, 267, 269, 273.  
 — *melitensis*, i. 263, 265, 268.  
*Climacteris leucophœa*, viii. 106.  
 — *striolata*, ix. 201.  
*Clinus delalandii*, vi. 389.  
 — *despicillatus*, iii. 128.  
 — *macrocephalus*, vi. 389, 442.  
 — *nuchipinnis*, vi. 389.  
*Cliona celata*, ii. 95.  
*Clupanodon chanpole*, ii. 364.  
 — *sardina*, ii. 189.  
*Clupea affinis*, ii. 308.  
 — *dorab*, ii. 361.  
 — *libertatis*, vi. 395, 403, 487.  
 — *maderensis*, ii. 189, 200.  
 — *sardina*, ii. 189, 200.  
*Cnemidornis*, vi. 70, 78, 79, 517, 519.  
 — *calcitrans*, description of, v. 395–404.  
 — —, restoration of the skeleton of, ix. 253–272.  
 Coal Tit, skull of, x. 277.  
 Coati, vi. 505.  
*Cobitis culturio*, ii. 366.  
 — *maya*, ii. 367.  
 — *mooreh*, ii. 366.  
 — *rupelli*, ii. 366.  
*Coccothraustes philippinensis*, ix. 209.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 208.  
 — *vulgaris*, x. 272, 311, 313.  
*Cocytius forestan*, ix. 613.  
 — *iatrophœa*, ix. 599.  
 — *rustica*, ix. 606.  
*Cœlixys angulata*, vii. 192.  
*Cœlosmia fecunda*, x. 244, 245.  
*Cœnocyathus anthophyllites*, x. 244.  
*Colax apulus*, ix. 627.  
 Coleopterous Insects, characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of, i. 91–112.  
*Colius leucotis*, vii. 276.  
 — *macrourus*, vii. 275.  
*Collocalia concolor*, viii. 46.  
 — *esculenta*, viii. 46.  
 — *francica*, ix. 158, 159.  
 — *fuciphaga*, viii. 46; ix. 158, 159.  
 — *hypoleuca*, viii. 46.  
 — *linchi*, ix. 158.  
 — *troglydytes*, ix. 158, 159, 249.  
*Coluber catenularis*, ii. 310.  
 — *natrix*, iv. 274.

- Columba alba*, ix. 217.  
 — *albicapilla*, ix. 221.  
 — *albitorques*, vii. 288.  
 — *amboinensis*, ix. 212.  
 — *aromatica*, ix. 212, 213.  
 — *augusta*, ix. 222.  
 — *bicolor*, ix. 217.  
 — *cæruleocephala*, ix. 222.  
 — *chinensis*, ix. 220.  
 — *chrysochlora*, ix. 222.  
 — *cinerea*, ix. 220.  
 — *cinnamomea*, ix. 213.  
 — *cruenta*, ix. 221.  
 — *cyaneopileata*, ix. 221, 222.  
 — *cyanocephala*, ix. 222.  
 — *diademata*, viii. 83.  
 — *dussumieri*, ix. 218.  
 — *ferruginea*, ix. 213.  
 — *fulvicollis*, ix. 213.  
 — *galeata*, vi. 77.  
 — *griseocapillata*, ix. 221.  
 — *guineensis*, vii. 288.  
 — *humilis*, ii. 10; ix. 219.  
 — *hypogastra*, viii. 83.  
 — *indica*, ix. 221, 222.  
 — *javanensis*, ix. 221.  
 — *javanica*, ix. 221.  
 — *javanicoides*, ix. 222.  
 — *leucotes*, ix. 214.  
 — *littoralis*, ix. 217.  
 — *livia*, v. 173, 180, 184, 185, 189, 192, 195, 198, 201, 202, 240.  
 — *lugens*, vii. 289.  
 — *luzonica*, ix. 221.  
 — *magnifica*, vi. 75.  
 — *miniata*, ix. 220.  
 — *moluccensis*, ix. 222.  
 — *monacha*, viii. 83.  
 — *nicobarica*, ix. 222.  
 — *nivea*, ix. 221.  
 — *occipitalis*, ix. 214.  
 — *œnas*, ii. 8, 10.  
 — *olax*, ix. 212.  
 — *orientalis*, ix. 220.  
 — *palumbus*, iv. 192, 286; v. 161, 168, 173, 174, 185, 192, 193; vi. 77.  
 — *phasianella*, ix. 218.
- Columba phœnicorhyncha*, ix. 220.  
 — *picturata*, ix. 220.  
 — *pileata*, ix. 221.  
 — *pompadora*, ix. 212.  
 — *pulcherrima*, ix. 222.  
 — *purpurea*, ix. 210.  
 — *rubricapilla*, ix. 222.  
 — *sanguinea*, ix. 221.  
 — *striata*, ix. 223.  
 — *superciliaris*, ix. 221.  
 — *sylvatica*, ix. 215.  
 — *tigrina*, ii. 8, 10.  
 — *timorensis*, ix. 222.  
 — *turtur*, ix. 220.  
 — *vernans*, ix. 210.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 81; ix. 210.  
 — *viridis philippensis*, ix. 210.  
 — (*Osmotreron*) *fulvicollis*, ix. 211.
- Colymbus cristatus*, iv. 274.  
 — *glacialis*, iv. 290.  
 — *minor*, ix. 245.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 245.  
 — *septentrionalis*, iv. 290; v. 187; x. 259.
- Concave Hornbill, on the anatomy of, i. 117-122.
- Conchifera, on the anatomy of the Lamellibranchiate, ii. 87-101.
- Congrus vulgaris*, ii. 192.
- Conodon pacifici*, vi. 386, 417.
- Coot, vi. 508, 520.
- Cophias viridis*, ii. 304, 309.
- Copsychus mindanensis*, ix. 194, 248, 250.  
 — *musicus*, ix. 194.
- Coptocercus biguttatus*, iii. 195.  
 — *semamaculatus*, iii. 195.  
 — *unifasciatus*, iii. 195.
- Coptopterus cretifer*, i. 107; iii. 200.
- Coptorhina africana*, i. 96, 111.  
 — *klugii*, i. 97.
- Coracias abyssinica*, vii. 220.  
 — *orientalis*, ix. 152.  
 — *papuensis*, viii. 43.  
 — *pilosa*, vii. 221.  
 — *sumatranus*, i. 175.  
 — *temminckii*, viii. 43.
- Coracina fasciata*, ix. 175.
- Coracomorphæ, on the morphology of the face in the, ix. 300-345.

- Coraphites leucotis*, vii. 327.  
 — *melanauchen*, vii. 275.  
 — *nigriceps*, vii. 327.  
*Corbula striata*, ii. 98.  
 Cormorant, vi. 512, note.  
 Corn-Bunting, skull of, x. 269.  
*Cornipalpus succinctus*, ix. 535.  
*Coronidia*, monograph of the genus, x. 528-542.  
 — *æola*, x. 535, 541, 542.  
 — *biblina*, x. 537, 542.  
 — *boreada*, x. 531, 532, 541, 542.  
 — *briseis*, x. 538, 542.  
 — *canace*, x. 533, 534.  
 — *columbiana*, x. 534, 542.  
 — *ducalis*, x. 541.  
 — *ducatrix*, x. 540.  
 — *dutreuvi*, x. 541.  
 — *echenais*, x. 536.  
 — *egina*, x. 533, 534, 542.  
 — *erecthea*, x. 530, 542.  
 — *evenus*, x. 540.  
 — *genevana*, x. 539, 542.  
 — *granadina*, x. 536, 542.  
 — *hyphasis*, x. 532.  
 — *hysudrus*, x. 532.  
 — *interlineata*, x. 538, 542.  
 — *japet*, x. 537, 542.  
 — *leachii*, x. 540, 541, 542.  
 — *nicaraguana*, x. 534, 535, 542.  
 — *ocylus*, x. 539.  
 — *orythea*, x. 520, 528, 542.  
 — *paulina*, x. 533, 535, 542.  
 — *regina*, x. 520.  
 — *rosina*, x. 535, 554.  
 — *subpicta*, x. 537.  
*Coronis canace*, x. 534.  
 — *ducatrix*, x. 540.  
 — *d'urvillii*, x. 528, 529.  
 — *echinai*, x. 536.  
 — *egina*, x. 533.  
 — *hyphasis*, x. 532.  
 — *hysudrus*, x. 532.  
 — *japet*, x. 537, 538, 540.  
 — *leachii*, x. 537, 538, 540.  
 — *subpicta*, x. 537.  
 Corvidæ, on a new genus in the family of i. 87-90.  
*Corvina armata*, vi. 383, 387, 428.  
*Corvina chrysoleuca*, vi. 387, 427.  
 — *nigrocaudata*, ii. 308.  
 — *ophioscion*, vi. 383, 387, 428.  
 — *ronchus*, vi. 387.  
 — *vermicularis*, vi. 387, 427.  
*Corvus adsimilis*, ix. 181.  
 — *advena*, viii. 74, 75.  
 — *affinis*, vii. 256.  
 — *balicassius*, viii. 70; ix. 180.  
 — *brachyurus*, ix. 187, 188.  
 — *brevipennis*, ix. 202, 210.  
 — *buffoni*, x. 259.  
 — *caledonicus*, viii. 74, 75.  
 — *corone*, v. 207, 212; viii. 74; ix. 303, 349; x. 311.  
 — *dauricus*, viii. 75.  
 — *enca*, viii. 74, 113; ix. 202.  
 — *frugilegus*, ix. 303, 349; x. 311.  
 — *novæ-guineæ*, ix. 175, 177.  
 — *papuensis*, ix. 175, 176.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 187.  
 — *philippinus*, ix. 201, 202, 251.  
 — *scapulatus*, vii. 256.  
 — *striatus*, ix. 175.  
 — *validus*, viii. 74, 113; ix. 202.  
 — (*Physochorax moneduloides*, viii. 74.  
*Corydalla gustavi*, viii. 117.  
 — *hasseltii*, ix. 198.  
 — *infusata*, ix. 198.  
 — *lugubris*, ix. 198, 250.  
 — *richardi*, ix. 198.  
 — *rufula*, ix. 198.  
*Corydonis pyrrhopterus*, ix. 163.  
*Corydonix maculatus*, viii. 59.  
 — *pyrrhopterus*, viii. 58.  
*Coryllis galgulus*, ix. 137.  
 — *harilaubi*, ix. 136.  
 — *occipitalis*, ix. 135.  
 — *regulus*, ix. 135.  
*Coryphæna equisetis*, iii. 7.  
 — *hippunoides*, ii. 183.  
 — *hippurus*, ii. 183; iii. 6.  
 — *nortoniana*, iii. 6.  
 — *novacula*, ii. 187.  
*Corythæix buffoni*, iii. 231; v. 168, 183, 226; x. 259.  
 — *leucotis*, vii. 276.  
 — *purpureolopha*, iii. 231.



- Corythornis cristata*, ix. 152.  
*Cossypha gutturalis*, vii. 243.  
 — *semirufa*, vii. 242.  
*Cossyphus caudatus*, ix. 189.  
 — *diplotenia*, vi. 390.  
 — *pectoralis*, vi. 390, 447.  
 — *pulchellus*, vi. 447.  
 — *rufus*, vi. 390.  
*Coturnix argoondah*, ii. 2, 3, 4, 9, 17, 20, 21.  
 — *dactylisonans*, ii. 2, 4, 9, 13, 14, 15, 19; iv. 317; v. 155, 185, 189.  
 — *erythrorhyncha*, ii. 2, 4, 9, 16.  
 — *excalfactoria*, ii. 5, 7; ix. 224.  
 — *flavipes*, ix. 224.  
 — *pentah*, ii. 2, 3, 4, 9, 19, 20, 21.  
 — *perlata*, ii. 4.  
 — *textilis*, ii. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 15, 22.  
*Cotyle cincta*, vii. 320.  
 — *fuligula*, vii. 219.  
 — *minor*, vii. 320.  
 — *rupestris*, vii. 320.  
*Cotylus cephalus*, x. 469.  
*Cranchia bonelliana*, ii. 104, 106.  
 — *cardioptera*, ii. 104, 110.  
 — *minima*, ii. 104, 110.  
 — *scabra*, ii. 103, 105, 109, 129.  
 Crane, Balearic, vi. 511.  
 —, Mantehouri, vi. 514.  
 —, Stanley, vi. 504, 509, 510; x. 302.  
*Cranorrhinus cassides*, viii. 47–49.  
 — *leucocephalus*, ix. 165, 247, 250.  
*Crateropus caudatus*, ix. 250.  
 — *leucocephalus*, vii. 244.  
 — *leucopygius*, vii. 243, 315.  
 — *limbatus*, vii. 244, 315.  
*Crax alberti*, ix. 274, 277, 280, 281, 282, 287; x. 544.  
 — *albini*, ix. 274.  
 — *aldrovandi*, ix. 276.  
 — *alector*, ix. 274, 277, 278, 287; x. 543, 544.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 280.  
 — *azaræ*, ix. 278.  
 — *blumenbachii*, ix. 274, 275, 279, 280.  
 — *carunculata*, ix. 279, 287.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 280.  
*Crax daubentoni*, ix. 274, 276, 277, 279, 281, 286; x. 543.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 277.  
 — *discors*, ix. 278.  
 — *edwardsi*, ix. 274.  
 — *erythrognatha*, x. 543, 546.  
 — *fasciolata*, ix. 281.  
 — *galeata*, ix. 285.  
 — *globicera*, iv. 317; v. 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 187, 193, 198; ix. 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 286; x. 543, 546.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 275.  
 — *globulosa*, ix. 274, 277, 279, 287; x. 544, 546.  
 — *incommoda*, ix. 281, 287; x. 544, 546.  
 — *mikani*, ix. 267, 277, 280, 281.  
 — *mitu*, ix. 283.  
 — *pauxi*, ix. 285.  
 — *peruvianus*, ix. 274.  
 — *pinima*, ix. 278, 281.  
 — *pseudalector*, ix. 274.  
 — *rubra*, ix. 274.  
 — *rubrirostris*, ix. 279.  
 — *sclateri*, ix. 277, 278, 279, 281, 287.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 279.  
 — *sloanei*, ix. 277.  
 — *temminckii*, ix. 274.  
 — *tomentosa*, ix. 284.  
 — *tuberosa*, ix. 283.  
 — *urumutum*, ix. 282.  
 — *viridirostris*, ix. 282; x. 544, 546.  
 — *jarrelli*, ix. 279.  
*Craxiæx galapagoensis*, ix. 495.  
 — *unicinctus*, ix. 494.  
*Creagrus furcatus*, ix. 464, 506.  
*Cremnobates*, vi. 442.  
 — *monophthalmus*, vi. 389, 442.  
*Crenilabrus boryanus*, ii. 187.  
 — *caninus*, ii. 186, 200; iii. 10.  
 — *evoletus*, iii. 11.  
 — *luscus*, ii. 187; iii. 11.  
 — *mediterraneus*, ii. 187.  
 — *pictus*, ii. 186.  
 — *tinca*, ii. 186.  
 — *trutta*, ii. 187.

- Crepidula unguiformis*, i. 204.  
*Cressonia juglandis*, ix. 590.  
 — *pallens*, ix. 590.  
*Crew pygmaea*, ix. 230.  
*Cricetus laniger*, i. 59.  
*Criniger aureus*, viii. 109.  
*Crithagra striolata*, vii. 270.  
 — *flāvivertex*, vii. 326.  
 — *xanthopygia*, vii. 270.  
 Crocodile, Black, vi. 166.  
 —, Black African, vi. 153.  
 —, Green, vi. 147.  
 —, Narrow-beaked, vi. 132.  
 —, Olive African, vi. 147.  
 —, Orinoco, vi. 151.  
 —, Pondicherry, vi. 139.  
 — à nuque cuirassée, vi. 159.  
 — de l'Orénoque, vi. 151.  
 Crocodiles, American, vi. 145, 150.  
 —, Asiatic, vi. 139.  
 —, Brackish-water, vi. 137.  
 —, Estuarine, vi. 137.  
 —, Fluvial, vi. 139.  
 —, Gavialian, vi. 156.  
 —, Normal, vi. 137.  
 —, River, vi. 139.  
 —, Saltwater, vi. 138.  
 Crocodilians, geographical distribution of, vi. 130, 131.  
 —, synopsis of the, vi. 125–168.  
 Crocodilidae, vi. 130, 132, 134.  
*Crocodilus*, vi. 134, 135, 136, 137, 146.  
 — *acutus*, iv. 282; vi. 127, 128, 138, 147, 150, 151.  
 — *americanus*, vi. 150, 151, 158, 165.  
 — *aretirostris*, vi. 133.  
 — *binuensis*, vi. 147, 149.  
 — *biporcatus*, vi. 128, 138, 140, 150.  
 — — *raninus*, vi. 138.  
 — *biscutatus*, vi. 150, 155, 157, 158.  
 — *bisulcatus*, vi. 157.  
 — *bombifrons*, vi. 140.  
 — *caiman*, vi. 165.  
 — *cataphractus*, vi. 127, 133, 147, 157.  
 — *chamses*, vi. 147.  
 — *cuvieri*, vi. 168.  
 — *dubius*, vi. 140.  
 — *frontatus*, vi. 153, 154.  
*Crocodilus galeatus*, vi. 144.  
 — *gangeticus*, vi. 133.  
 — *gravesii*, vi. 133, 145.  
 — *hastingsiae*, iv. 271.  
 — *intermedius*, vi. 151.  
 — *lacunosus*, vi. 147, 149.  
 — *latirostris*, vi. 163.  
 — *leptorhynchus*, vi. 157, 159.  
 — *longirostris*, vi. 133.  
 — *lucius*, vi. 168.  
 — *marginatus*, vi. 147, 149, 150.  
 — *mississippiensis*, vi. 168.  
 — *moreletii*, vi. 146.  
 — *niger*, vi. 153.  
 — *niloticus*, vi. 144, 147.  
 — *oopholis*, vi. 138.  
 — *palpebrosus*, vi. 153, 154, 155, 167.  
 — *palustris*, vi. 128, 140, 144, 149.  
 — *planirostris*, vi. 145.  
 — *pondicerianus*, vi. 139.  
 — *porosus*, vi. 138.  
 — *rhombifer*, vi. 140, 145.  
 — *schlegelii*, vi. 133, 134, 156.  
 — *sclerops*, vi. 162, 163, 165.  
 — *siamensis*, vi. 144.  
 — *suchus*, vi. 140, 147, 149.  
 — *tenuirostris*, vi. 133.  
 — *trigonatus*, vi. 153, 167.  
 — *trigonops*, vi. 140, 143.  
 — *vulgaris*, vi. 128, 134, 140, 144, 147, 149, 150.  
 — *yakare*, vi. 162, 163.  
*Crocodilus* de St. Domingue, vi. 150.  
 — verd de Sénégal, vi. 147.  
 Crown Pigeon, vi. 70.  
 Crustacea of the coast of South America, ii. 39–66.  
*Cryptobranchus*, vi. 517.  
*Cryptoprocta*, Memoir on the genus, i. 137–140.  
 — *ferox*, i. 137–140.  
*Ctenolabrus iris*, iii. 11.  
*Ctenomys brasiliensis*, ii. 83.  
 — *magellanicus*, ii. 84, 86.  
*Cuculus aegyptus*, ix. 163.  
 — *canoroides*, viii. 116.  
 — *canorus*, iv. 285; v. 185; vii. 286; viii. 115, 116; x. 259.  
 — *capensis*, ix. 161.

- Cuculus decorus*, ix. 163.  
 — *flaviventris*, ix. 161.  
 — *flavus*, viii. 54; ix. 160.  
 — *himalayanus*, viii. 116.  
 — *hyperythrus*, ix. 161.  
 — *merulinus*, ix. 160.  
 — *micropterus*, viii. 116.  
 — *mindanensis*, ix. 162.  
 — — *naevius*, ix. 162.  
 — *panayanus*, ix. 162.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 163.  
 — *praesagus*, viii. 51.  
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, viii. 52.  
 — *radiatus*, ix. 161.  
 — *saturatus*, viii. 116.  
 — *solitarius*, ix. 161.  
 — *sumatranus*, viii. 53.  
 — *tolu*, viii. 58.  
 — *variegatus*, ix. 162.  
 — *xanthorhynchus*, ix. 160, 161.  
*Cultrunguis flavipes*, iv. 242.  
 — *nigripes*, iv. 242.  
*Cuncuma leucogaster*, viii. 35; ix. 142, 249.  
 Curassows now or lately living in the Society's  
 Gardens, ix. 273-288; supplementary notes, x.  
 543-546.  
*Cursonius chalcopterus*, vii. 295.  
*Cuspidella grandis*, viii. 471.  
 Cuttlefish. See *Loligo*.  
 Cyathaxonidæ, viii. 308, 335.  
*Cybium maculatum*, vi. 388.  
 — *solandri*, iii. 120.  
*Cychloris* sp., x. 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 282.  
*Cyclas rivicola*, ii. 99.  
*Cyclopleurus irroratus*, i. 107.  
 Cyclodont Lizards, vi. 506, 507.  
*Cyclodus*, vi. 507.  
*Cyclopsitta loxia*, ix. 134, 135.  
 — *lunulata*, ix. 133, 249.  
*Cydimon amphielus*, x. 521.  
 — *caeca*, x. 521.  
 — *leilus*, x. 513, 521.  
*Cygnus americanus*, ix. 270.  
 — *bewickii*, vi. 123.  
 — *cucullatus*, iv. 198.  
 — *falconeri*, vi. 120, 227; ix. 3, 113, 116.  
*Cygnus musicus*, vi. 120, 123.  
 — *olor*, iv. 322; v. 186; vi. 119.  
*Cynictis*, characters of the genus, i. 29-34.  
 — *steadmanni*, i. 29-34.  
*Cynogale velox*, vi. 2, 3.  
*Cynosuchus*, vi. 163.  
*Cyornis banyumas*, viii. 117; ix. 182, 250.  
 — *rustigula*, viii. 66, 107.  
*Cypa ferruginea*, ix. 554.  
*Cyprideis bairdii*, x. 396.  
*Cypridina bairdii*, v. 387, 388, 393.  
 — *canaliculata*, v. 373, 388.  
 — *cicatricosa*, x. 387.  
 — *clathrata*, v. 376, 388.  
 — *elongata*, v. 386, 388, 393.  
 — *japonica*, v. 386, 388, 393.  
 — *laticosta*, x. 386.  
 — *plicata*, v. 388.  
 — *plicatula*, v. 374, 388; x. 387.  
 Cyprinodontidæ, vi. 394.  
*Cyprinus abramioides*, ii. 353.  
 — *angra*, ii. 358.  
 — *auratus*, ii. 188, 355.  
 — *baacila*, ii. 359, 361.  
 — *boga*, ii. 359.  
 — *brama*, ii. 354.  
 — *cata*, ii. 359.  
 — *cotio*, ii. 365.  
 — *cultratus*, ii. 361.  
 — *curmuca*, ii. 358.  
 — *gibellio*, ii. 354.  
 — *mandina*, ii. 354.  
 — *morar*, ii. 363.  
 — *mrigala*, ii. 357, 359.  
 — *musiha*, ii. 358.  
 — *nancar*, ii. 354.  
 — *nukta*, ii. 355.  
 — *orfus*, ii. 359.  
 — *potail*, ii. 354.  
 — *puntio*, ii. 359.  
 — *ticto*, ii. 365, 366.  
*Cypselurus pulchellus*, iii. 13.  
*Cypselus aequatorialis*, vii. 319.  
 — *affinis*, vii. 216, 314.  
 — *apus*, iv. 285, 322, 341; v. 187, 190, 216;  
 vii. 213; x. 295, 312, 314.  
 — *caffer*, vii. 216.

- Cypselus comatus*, ix. 158.  
*Cysticercus cellulosa*, i. 394.  
 — *visceralis*, i. 394.  
*Cythere acuticosta*, x. 380, 391, 409.  
 — *angustata*, v. 367.  
 — *arachnoidea*, v. 379, 380.  
 — *arborescens*, x. 387.  
 — *areolata*, v. 381, 388, 393; x. 389.  
 — *belgica*, x. 380, 381, 386, 408.  
 — *bilacunosa*, x. 403.  
 — *bornemanni*, v. 376, 388.  
 — *bradli*, v. 370, 388; x. 396.  
 — *canaliculata*, v. 359, 373, 388, 390.  
 — *catenata*, v. 374, 375, 388, 391.  
 — *ceratoptera*, x. 395.  
 — *cicatricosa*, v. 382; x. 380, 381, 387, 388, 408.  
 — *clathrata*, v. 359, 360, 388, 391.  
 — —, var. *nuda*, v. 560, 376, 377, 391.  
 — *compacta*, v. 380, 388, 393.  
 — *complexa*, x. 389.  
 — *contorta*, v. 363.  
 — *convexa*, x. 381, 388.  
 — *corrugata*, x. 391, 392.  
 — *costata*, v. 361, 372, 373, 375, 388, 391; x. 394.  
 — *cribriformis*, v. 379, 388, 392.  
 — *cribrosa*, x. 380, 384, 408.  
 — *crystalloidea*, v. 361.  
 — *dawsoni*, x. 380, 393, 409.  
 — *ellipsoidea*, x. 380, 384, 408.  
 — *gradata*, x. 403.  
 — *grateloupiana*, x. 399.  
 — *hastata*, x. 400.  
 — *hexangulatozona*, v. 376, 388.  
 — *hodgii*, v. 360, 373, 388, 390.  
 — *hornesi*, x. 392.  
 — *horrescens*, x. 394.  
 — *inflata*, v. 365.  
 — *jonesii*, x. 379, 380, 395, 396, 409.  
 — *jurinei*, v. 359, 372, 373, 388, 389; x. 380, 385, 386, 408.  
 — *jurinei*, var. *costata*, v. 372, 373.  
 — —, var. *costellata*, v. 390.  
 — *kostelensis*, v. 369, 375.  
 — *lactea*, v. 377, 378, 388, 391; x. 381, 392.  
 — —, var. *rudis*, v. 378, 388, 391.  
 — *luteolentata*, x. 394.  
*Cythere latimarginata*, v. 376, 377, 388, 391; x. 380, 389, 408.  
 — *latissima*, v. 359, 381, 388, 393; x. 403.  
 — *lima*, x. 380, 396.  
 — *limicola*, x. 380, 389, 408.  
 — *logani*, x. 392.  
 — *lyrata*, v. 376, 377, 388, 391.  
 — *macropora*, x. 379, 380, 381, 392, 409.  
 — *mamillata*, v. 373, 388, 391.  
 — *millepunctata*, x. 385.  
 — *minna*, v. 367.  
 — *mucronata*, x. 380, 394, 395, 409.  
 — *mülleri*, v. 371, 388; x. 397.  
 — *mutabilis*, v. 359, 360, 377, 391.  
 — *neptuni*, v. 376.  
 — *nodosa*, x. 389.  
 — *normani*, v. 379, 388, 392.  
 — *oblonga*, v. 373, 388, 390.  
 — *oedichilus*, x. 380, 388, 408.  
 — *papilio*, x. 403.  
 — *parkeri*, v. 380, 388, 393.  
 — *pavonia*, v. 378, 388, 392.  
 — *petrosa*, x. 380, 388, 408.  
 — *plicata*, v. 388; x. 379, 380, 386, 408.  
 — *plicatula*, v. 359, 374, 388, 391; x. 380, 381, 387, 408.  
 — *polytrema*, x. 380, 393, 409.  
 — *producta*, v. 378, 388, 391.  
 — *pumicosa*, v. 379, 388, 392.  
 — *pumila*, v. 378, 388, 391.  
 — *quadridentata*, v. 375.  
 — *retifastigiata*, x. 387.  
 — *rhomboidea*, v. 381, 388, 393.  
 — *scabra*, v. 359, 380, 388, 392.  
 — *scabropapulosa*, x. 379, 380, 393, 409.  
 — *scrobiculata*, v. 375.  
 — *septentrionalis*, v. 360, 361, 375, 388, 391.  
 — *setosa*, v. 359, 360, 372, 388, 390.  
 — *simplex*, v. 363, 388.  
 — *spinosissima*, x. 395.  
 — *subcoronata*, v. 359, 384; x. 380, 394, 409.  
 — *subdeltoidea*, v. 365, 388.  
 — *subtriangularis*, x. 400.  
 — *tarentina*, x. 380, 390, 391, 408.  
 — *trapezia*, x. 380, 391, 409.  
 — *triangularis*, v. 381.  
 — *variabilis*, v. 363.

- Cythere varians*, x. 407.  
 — *venata*, v. 374, 388, 391.  
 — *wetherellii*, x. 379, 380, 390, 408.  
 — *woodiana*, x. 379, 380, 384, 408.
- Cythereis batei*, v. 384, 388, 392.  
 — *ceratoptera*, x. 395.  
 — *cornuta*, x. 395.  
 — *crisatella*, v. 384, 388, 392.  
 — *fimbriata*, x. 395.  
 — *fungoides*, v. 385, 388, 392.  
 — *jonesii*, v. 360, 361; x. 395.  
 — *lacerata*, v. 385, 388, 392.  
 — *lichenopora*, v. 386.  
 — *limicola*, x. 389.  
 — *militaris*, v. 385, 388, 392.  
 — *spectabilis*, x. 395.  
 — *spinosissima*, v. 386, 388, 392.  
 — *subeoronata*, v. 384, 388, 392; x. 394.
- Cytherella abyssorum*, x. 407.  
 — *beyrichi*, v. 359, 362, 388, 389; x. 407.  
 — *compressa*, v. 362, 388.  
 — *elliptica*, x. 380, 407, 408.  
 — *leioptycha*, x. 408.  
 — *nodosa*, x. 380, 407, 480.  
 — *parallela*, x. 380, 407, 408.  
 — *pulchra*, v. 361, 388, 389; x. 407.  
 — *punctata*, v. 362, 388, 389.  
 — *rugosa*, v. 362, 388, 389.
- Cytheridea aurantia*, v. 370.  
 — *curta*, v. 370, 388, 390.  
 — *cypridioides*, x. 380, 381, 397, 409.  
 — *elongata*, x. 381, 406.  
 — *fabaeformis*, x. 397.  
 — *harrisiana*, v. 363.  
 — *heterostigma*, x. 398.  
 — *kirkbii*, v. 360, 369, 388, 390.  
 — *margaritica*, v. 370, 388, 390.  
 — *minima*, v. 370, 388, 390.  
 — *mülleri*, v. 359, 371, 388, 390; x. 379, 380, 397, 398.  
 — *ovata*, v. 364, 388.  
 — *papillosa*, v. 359, 363, 364, 370, 388, 393; x. 380, 396, 397, 408.  
 — *pinguis*, v. 371; x. 379, 380, 397, 408.  
 — *zelandica*, x. 381.
- Cytherideis decora*, v. 366, 388, 389.  
 — *gracilis*, v. 359, 367, 388, 389.
- Cytherideis lata*, v. 368, 388, 389.  
 — *lithodomoides*, x. 380, 381, 405, 406, 408.  
 — *maculata*, v. 367, 388, 389.  
 — *nobilis*, v. 368, 388, 390.  
 — *oryza*, v. 368, 388, 389.  
 — *pulchra*, v. 368, 388, 389.  
 — *recta*, x. 380, 406, 408.  
 — *tigrina*, v. 369, 388, 390.
- Cytherina beyrichi*, v. 362, 388.  
 — *fulva*, x. 402.  
 — *gracilis*, v. 367, 388.  
 — *impressa*, x. 401.  
 — *intermedia*, x. 398.  
 — *mülleri*, v. 371, 388; x. 398.  
 — *ovulum*, v. 370, 388.  
 — *parallela*, x. 407.  
 — *seminulum*, x. 398.  
 — *tumida*, x. 401.
- Cytheropteron convexum*, x. 403.  
 — *gradatum*, x. 380, 403, 409.  
 — *intermedium*, x. 380, 403, 409.  
 — *latissimum*, x. 380, 403, 409.  
 — *pipistrella*, x. 380, 404, 409.
- Cytherura broeckiana*, x. 380, 381, 401, 409.  
 — *cornuta*, x. 380, 402, 409.  
 — *fulva*, x. 381.
- Dacelo concreta*, ix. 156.  
 — *coromandeliana*, ix. 155.  
 — *cyanocephalus*, viii. 43.  
 — *giganteus*, iv. 285.  
 — *lessoni*, ix. 156.  
 — *lindsayi*, ix. 156.  
 — *monachus*, viii. 43.
- Dactylethra capensis*, x. 192.
- Dajila bahamensis*, ix. 458, 464, 467, 499.
- Dajans diemensis*, iii. 71, 123–128.  
 — *elongatus*, vi. 384, 444.  
 — *monticola*, vi. 384.  
 — *nasutus*, vi. 444.
- Duphmis angustans*, ix. 572.  
 — *bhaga*, ix. 573.  
 — *horsfieldii*, ix. 572, 573.  
 — *hypothoüs*, ix. 558, 572, 573.  
 — *minima*, ix. 573, 644.  
 — *nerii*, ix. 572.  
 — *pallesceas*, ix. 572, 631.  
 — *pandorus*, ix. 575.

- Daphnis placida*, ix. 573.  
 — *protrudens*, ix. 572.  
*Daphnusa colligata*, ix. 594, 640.  
 — *niskini*, ix. 544.  
 — *ocellaris*, ix. 594, 628.  
 — *orbifera*, ix. 594.  
 — *porphyria*, ix. 640.  
*Daptrius ater*, ix. 206.  
*Darapsa bhaga*, ix. 573.  
 — *butus*, ix. 561.  
 — *chærilus*, ix. 545.  
 — *eras*, ix. 567.  
 — *hypothoüs*, ix. 572.  
 — *marginata*, ix. 556.  
 — *myron*, ix. 546.  
 — *pholus*, ix. 546.  
 — *placida*, ix. 573.  
 — *porcus*, ix. 561.  
 — *rhodocera*, ix. 545, 567.  
 — *versicolor*, ix. 546, 637.  
*Daremma repentinus*, ix. 611.  
 — *undulosa*, ix. 611.  
*Dasornis londinensis*, from the London clay of Sheppey, Kent, on the cranium of, vii. 145-148.  
*Dasylepis asperrima*, ix. 374, 392, 398.  
*Dasylophus cumingi*, ix. 127.  
 — *superciliosus*, ix. 162, 163, 250.  
*Dasypus peba*, iv. 125.  
*Dasyurus laniarius*, ii. 317.  
 — *macrourus*, ii. 389, 406, 408; viii. 496.  
 — *maugei*, ii. 153, 397, 408.  
 — *ursinus*, ii. 153, 389, 408.  
 — *viverrinus*, ii. 408.  
 Deer, on certain species of, now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, vii. 333-352.  
 —, Barasingha, list of, in the Society's Gardens, vii. 347.  
 —, Japanese, which have lived in the Society's Gardens, list of, vii. 346.  
 —, Persian, list of, in the Society's Gardens, vii. 337.  
*Deidamia inscripta*, ix. 535, 636.  
*Deilephila cenopion*, ix. 622.  
 — *alecto*, ix. 555.  
 — *annei*, ix. 571.  
 — *ardeniæ*, ix. 552.  
*Deilephila beinerti*, ix. 571.  
 — *biguttata*, ix. 568.  
 — *boisduvalii*, ix. 558.  
 — *calverleyi*, ix. 569.  
 — *celeno*, ix. 630.  
 — *celerio*, ix. 558.  
 — *chamænerii*, ix. 569.  
 — *clotho*, ix. 558.  
 — *costata*, ix. 569.  
 — *cretica*, ix. 555, 558.  
 — *cyrene*, ix. 561.  
 — *dahlîi*, ix. 569.  
 — *daucus*, 568.  
 — *elpenor*, ix. 554.  
 — *epilobii*, ix. 571.  
 — *eras*, ix. 567.  
 — *eson*, ix. 555.  
 — *esulæ*, ix. 571.  
 — *euphorbiæ*, ix. 569, 570.  
 — *euphorbiarum*, ix. 638.  
 — *galii*, ix. 569.  
 — *hippophæis*, ix. 571.  
 — *hypothoüs*, ix. 572.  
 — *idrieus*, ix. 552.  
 — *inguilina*, ix. 558.  
 — *intermedia*, ix. 569.  
 — *lacordairei*, ix. 557.  
 — *lathyrus*, ix. 569, 630.  
 — *lineata*, ix. 568.  
 — *livornica*, ix. 568.  
 — *mauritanica*, ix. 570.  
 — *nerii*, ix. 572.  
 — *nicæa*, ix. 570, 571.  
 — *oldenlandiæ*, ix. 559.  
 — *opheltes*, ix. 568.  
 — *osiris*, ix. 557.  
 — *porcellus*, ix. 547.  
 — *porcia*, ix. 566.  
 — *ranzani*, ix. 623.  
 — *rubiginosa*, ix. 546.  
 — *sacclavorum*, ix. 558.  
 — *scrofa*, ix. 566.  
 — *spinifascia*, ix. 568, 571, 630, 638.  
 — *syriaca*, ix. 545.  
 — *tersa*, ix. 563.  
 — *tithymali*, ix. 569, 570.  
 — *vespertilio*, ix. 571.

- Deilephila vespertilioides*, ix. 571.  
 — *zygophylli*, ix. 570.  
*Delphinapterus*, vi. 115.  
 — *molagan*, vi. 24.  
 Delphinoid Cetacea, vertebral formulæ of, vi. 348, 349.  
*Delphinorhynchus micropterus*, viii. 210; x. 415.  
*Delphinus acutus*, viii. 20.  
 — *amazonicus*, vi. 87.  
 — *aries*, viii. 16.  
 — *attenuatus*, vi. 19.  
 — *bidentatus*, viii. 209.  
 — *butskode*, viii. 209.  
 — *compressus*, vi. 19.  
 — *cuvieri*, vi. 17, 25.  
 — *delphis*, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *densirostris*, viii. 209; x. 416.  
 — *edentatus*, viii. 209.  
 — *epiodon*, viii. 209.  
 — *euphrosyne*, vi. 24.  
 — *fluviatilis*, vi. 37, note.  
 — *forsteri*, vi. 23, 24.  
 — *frontatus*, vi. 19.  
 — *fusiformis*, vi. 20-23.  
 — *gadamu*, vi. 17-24.  
 — *geoffroyi*, vi. 88.  
 — *globiceps*, viii. 20.  
 — *grœnlandicus*, viii. 209.  
 — *griseus*, viii. 17, 18, 19.  
 — *heavisidii*, viii. 20.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *lentiginosus*, vi. 20-22.  
 — *longirostris*, vi. 23, 24.  
 — *maculiventer*, vi. 21.  
 — *malayanus*, vi. 19.  
 — *melas*, viii. 235.  
 — *micropterus*, viii. 209, 210.  
 — *nesarnak*, viii. 237.  
 — *obscurus*, viii. 20.  
 — *phocæna*, viii. 264, 268.  
 — *pomegra*, vi. 23, 24.  
 — *risso*, viii. 16.  
 — *rissoanus*, viii. 18, 19.  
 — *sinensis*, description of the skeleton of, vii. 151-160; vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *sowerbensis*, viii. 209.  
 — *sowerbyi*, viii. 210; x. 415.  
 — *supercilius*, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
*Delphinus tursio*, vi. 330, 349, 360, 362; viii. 266, 287.  
 — (*Heterodon*) *sowerbensis*, viii. 210; x. 415.  
 — (*Phocæna*) *rissoanus*, viii. 16.  
*Demiçretta asha*, viii. 100.  
 — *sacra*, viii. 100.  
*Dendrobius degus*, ii. 83.  
*Dendrocitta leucogastra*, i. 89, 90.  
 — *sinensis*, i. 89.  
 — *vagabunda*, i. 89.  
*Dendrocolaptes albicollis*, ix. 292, 319, 351; x. 311.  
*Dendrocygna gouldi*, viii. 103.  
 — *guttata*, viii. 102.  
 — *guttulata*, viii. 102.  
 — *vagans*, viii. 102; ix. 242, 252.  
*Dendroca cæstiva*, ix. 473, 474.  
 — *aureola*, ix. 458, 460, 463, 466, 467, 473, 474, 492.  
 — *capitalis*, ix. 473.  
 — *pennsylvanica*, x. 311, 313; skull of, x. 263.  
 — *petechia*, ix. 473, 474.  
 — —, var. *gundlachi*, ix. 473.  
 — —, var. *ruficapilla*, ix. 473.  
 — *vieilloti*, ix. 473, 474.  
 — —, var. *bryanti*, ix. 473.  
 — —, var. *rufigula*, ix. 473.  
*Dendrophyllia cornigera*, viii. 308, 334, 337, 339.  
*Dermophrys jayori*, ix. 207.  
*Dermophyllum costatum*, viii. 307, 321, 322.  
 — *crista-galli*, viii. 305, 307, 321, 337, 339, 340, 341.  
 — *cumingi*, viii. 307, 321.  
 — *dianthus*, viii. 321.  
 — *stokesi*, viii. 322.  
*Diana semilunata*, iii. 7.  
*Diapterus dovii*, vi. 383, 448.  
*Dicæum celebicum*, viii. 72.  
 — *flavum*, ix. 199.  
 — *leclancherii*, viii. 72.  
 — *retrocinctum*, ix. 199, 251.  
*Dicholophus*, sclerotical ring of, vi. 510.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 293; x. 259.  
*Dicotyles torquatus*, v. 309.  
*Dicrurus annectens*, ix. 180.  
 — *atrocæruleus*, viii. 106.  
 — *balicassius*, ix. 131, 180, 181, 248, 250.  
 — *bimaënsis*, viii. 106.  
 — *cærulescens*, ix. 181.

- Dicrurus divaricatus*, vii. 249.  
 — *leucops*, viii. 70; ix. 333, 334, 350; x. 311.  
 — *leucopygialis*, ix. 181.  
 — *mirabilis*, ix. 131, 181, 250.  
 — *musicus*, ix. 181.  
 — *pectoralis*, viii. 70.  
*Didelphys cancrivora*, ii. 397.  
 — *cynocephalus*, ii. 317.  
 — *philander*, ii. 406.  
 — *ursina*, ii. 406; viii. 345.  
 — *virginiana*, ii. 321.  
 — *yapock*, ii. 322.  
*Didine* bird of the Island of Bourbon, vi. 373-376.  
*Didunculus*, vii. 515, 916.  
 — *strigirostris*, iv. 285; v. 175, 181.  
*Didus ineptus*, iii. 242; iv. 187, 285; vi. 373.  
 — —, observations on, iii. 331-338.  
 — —, additional evidence relative to, iv. 183-186.  
 — —, on the osteology of, vi. 49-85.  
 — —, notes on the Articulated Skeleton of, vii. 513-526.  
 — *nazarenus*, iv. 191.  
 — *solitarius*, iv. 191.  
*Dielophila godarti*, ix. 615.  
 — *latreillii*, ix. 614.  
*Dilophonota alope*, ix. 600.  
 — *caicus*, ix. 605.  
 — *domingonis*, ix. 604.  
 — *ello*, ix. 603.  
 — *gutturalis*, ix. 604.  
 — *lassauxii*, ix. 604.  
 — *meriana*, ix. 603.  
 — *obscura*, ix. 604.  
 — *cenotrus*, ix. 603.  
 — *omphaleæ*, ix. 603, 630.  
 — *pallida*, ix. 604.  
 — *piperis*, ix. 603.  
*Diludia albiplaga*, ix. 614.  
 — *analis*, ix. 613.  
 — *brevimargo*, ix. 613.  
 — *brontes*, ix. 612, 613.  
 — *casuarinæ*, ix. 615.  
 — *collaris*, ix. 613.  
 — *discistriga*, ix. 615.  
 — *florestan*, ix. 613, 614.  
 — *godarti*, ix. 615.

- Diludia grandis*, ix. 614, 641.  
 — *incretæ*, ix. 615.  
 — *jasminearum*, ix. 640.  
 — *latreillii*, ix. 614.  
 — *lichenæ*, ix. 614.  
 — *melanomera*, ix. 615, 644.  
 — *natalensis*, ix. 616, 644.  
 — *nebulosa*, ix. 615.  
 — *obliqua*, ix. 614.  
 — *pamphilus*, ix. 613.  
 — *rubescens*, ix. 615.  
 — *rufescens*, ix. 614, 615.  
 — *sesquipleæ*, ix. 614.  
 — *tranquillaræ*, ix. 641.  
 — *vates*, ix. 616, 629, 643.  
*Dinematichthys marginatus*, vi. 392.  
*Dinornis*. (Part I.) Descriptions of portions of the skeleton of five species which formerly existed in New Zealand, iii. 235-275.  
 —. (Part II.) Descriptions of parts of the skeleton of species previously determined, with osteological evidences of three additional species and of a new genus *Palapteryx*, iii. 307-328.  
 —. (Part III.) Description of the skull and beak of that genus, and of the same parts of *Palapteryx*, and of two other genera of birds *Notornis* and *Nestor*, forming part of an extensive series of ornithic remains discovered by Mr. Walter Mantell at Waingongoro, North Island of New Zealand, iii. 345-378.  
 —. (Part IV.) Restoration of the feet of that genus, and of *Palapteryx*, with a description of the sternum in *Palapteryx* and *Aptornis*, iv. 1-20.  
 —. (Part V.) Description of the skull and beak of a large species of *Dinornis*, of the cranium of an immature species of *Dinornis giganteus*, and of the crania of species of *Palapteryx*, iv. 59-68.  
 —. (Part VI.) Description of the bones of the leg of *Dinornis* (*Palapteryx*) *struthioides* and of *Dinornis gracilis*, iv. 141-148.  
 —. (Part VII.) Description of the bones of the leg and foot of *Dinornis elephantopus*, iv. 149-158.  
 —. (Part VIII.) Description of the skeleton of the *Dinornis elephantopus*, iv. 159-164.



- Dinornis*. (Part IX.) Description of the skull, atlas, and scapulo-coracoid bone of the *Dinornis robustus*, v. 337-358.
- (Part X.) Description of part of the skeleton of a flightless bird indicative of a new genus and species (*Cnemiornis calcitrans*), v. 395-404.
- (Part XI.) Description of the integument of the sole, and tendons of a toe, of the foot of *Dinornis robustus*, vi. 495, 496.
- (Part XII.) Description of the femur, tibia, and metatarsus of *Dinornis maximus*, vi. 497-500.
- (Part XIII.) A description of the sternum in *Dinornis elephantopus* and *D. rheides*, with notes on that bone in *D. crassus* and *D. casuarinus*, vii. 115-122.
- (Part XIV.) Contributions to the craniology of the genus, vii. 123-150.
- (Part XV.) A description of the skull, femur, tibia, fibula, and metatarsus of *Aptornis defossor*, with additional observations on *Aptornis otidiformis*, on *Notornis mantelli*, and on *Dinornis curtus*, vii. 353-380.
- (Part XVI.) Notices of the internal organs of some species, with a description of the brain and some nerves and muscles of the head of the *Apteryx australis*, vii. 381-396.
- (Part XVII.) Description of the sternum and pelvis, with an attempted restoration, of *Aptornis defossor*, viii. 119-126.
- (Part XVIII.) Description of the pelvis and bones of the leg of *Dinornis gravis*, viii. 361-380.
- (Part XIX.) Description of a femur indicative of a new genus of large wingless bird (*Dromornis australis*, Owen) from a post-tertiary deposit in Queensland, Australia, viii. 381-384.
- (Part XX.) Restoration of skeleton of *Cnemiornis calcitrans*, Ow., with remarks on its affinities in the Lamellirostral group, ix. 253-272.
- (Part XXI.) Restoration of the skeleton of *Dinornis maximus*, x. 147-188.
- Dinornis*, admeasurements of the bones of the leg of the known species of, viii. 371.
- Dinornis*, axial skeleton of, x. 42-45.
- , brain of, vii. 385.
- , characters of, x. 50.
- , specific modification of the sternum in the genus, x. 175.
- and *Apteryx*, characters common to, x. 49.
- , *Apteryx*, *Casuarinus*, and *Dromaeus*, characters common to, x. 47.
- *altus*, viii. 375.
- *australis*, x. 186-188.
- *casuarinus*, iii. 322, 323, 346, 347, 349, 357, 359; iv. 141; v. 395; vii. 118, 121, 141; viii. 362, 366, 368, 369, 371, 375, 376; x. 174, 302.
- , skull of, vii. 139.
- *crassus*, iii. 325; iv. 149; vii. 122, 127, 128, 130, 132, 387; viii. 362-365, 371, 373, 375-377; x. 173, 175, 180, 182, 183, 185.
- , larynx of, vii. 389.
- , skull of, vii. 127.
- , sternum of, vii. 120-122.
- , trachea of, vii. 387.
- *curtus*, iii. 325, 346; viii. 371, 375; x. 174.
- *didiformis*, iii. 243, 270, 346; v. 395; viii. 369, 372, 375; x. 42, 45, 174, 185.
- , pelvis of, vii. 366.
- *dromioides*, iii. 311, 319; viii. 371, 372, 375.
- *elephantopus*, iv. 149-155; v. 343; vii. 115, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 390; viii. 365, 371, 373, 375-377; x. 45, 149, 151, 154, 155, 161, 164.
- , skeleton of, iv. 159-164.
- , skull of, vii. 123.
- , sternum of, vii. 115.
- , trachea of, vii. 390.
- *geranioides*, v. 395, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404; viii. 371, 372, 375, 377.
- *giganteus*, iii. 244, 263, 314, 320, 321, 347; iv. 2, 62; vii. 119, 138, 139; viii. 361, 366, 368, 369, 371, 374, 375, 376; x. 147, 157, 161, 162, 174, 175, 185.
- , cranial cavity of, vii. 138.
- , cranium of an immature specimen of, iv. 59.
- *gigas*, iii. 314, 373.
- *gracilis*, iv. 143-147; viii. 371, 372, 375.
- , bones of the leg of, iv. 143-147.

- Dinornis gravis*, vii. 141, 142; viii. 361, 362, 364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 378, 379; ix. 270; x. 187.
- —, leg-bones of, viii. 362–369.
- —, pelvis of, viii. 369.
- —, skull of, vii. 141.
- *elephantopus*, bones of the leg and foot of, iv. 149–157.
- *ingens*, iii. 247, 314, 318; iv. 59; v. 337, 343; vii. 142, 143, 145, 390; viii. 361, 371, 374, 375, 376; x. 174, 181, 182, 183, 185.
- —, skull of, vii. 142.
- —, trachea of, vii. 190.
- *maximus*, vi. 498, 499; viii. 366, 371, 375; x. 148.
- —, femur of, vi. 498.
- —, metatarsus of, vi. 499.
- —, restoration of the skeleton of, x. 147–186.
- *otidiformis*, iii. 324, 325.
- *rheides*, iv. 8–20; vii. 116, 120, 122, 132, 137; 139; viii. 371, 375–377; x. 45, 173, 175.
- —, skull of, vii. 132.
- —, sternum of, vii. 116, 120–122.
- —, trachea of, vii. 389.
- *robustus*, iv. 70, 150; v. 337–358, 395; vii. 390; viii. 361, 371, 373, 374, 375; ix. 265; x. 147, 148, 149, 151, 173, 175, 181, 185.
- —, atlas of, v. 355.
- —, integument of the sole, and tendons of a toe of the foot of, vi. 495, 496.
- —, scapulo-coracoid arch of, v. 356.
- —, skull of, v. 337–355.
- —, trachea of, vii. 390.
- *struthioides*, iii. 244, 270, 303, 312, 321, 359; iv. 59, 141; viii. 361, 371, 373, 374, 375; x. 174, 185.
- (*Palapteryx*) *crassus*, x. 173.
- (—) *struthioides*, bones of the leg of, iv. 141.
- Diodon*, viii. 209.
- *atinga*, ii. 193.
- *hystrix*, iii. 17.
- *niethermerus*, iii. 71.
- *reticulatus*, ii. 193; iii. 339.
- *punctatus*, iii. 17.
- *sev-maculatus*, vi. 396.
- Diodosida fumosa*, ix. 553, 637.
- *marginata*, ix. 553.
- *murina*, ix. 553, 632.
- Diodosida peckoveri*, ix. 637.
- *rhadamistus*, ix. 554.
- Diomedea exulans*, iv. 285, 306, 313, 314, 341; v. 207, 218.
- Dioplodon densirostris*, x. 416.
- *europæus*, viii. 211; x. 416.
- *gervaisii*, viii. 211; x. 416.
- Diphasia coronifera*, viii. 471, 474, 480.
- *pinaster*, viii. 470, 471.
- Diplohelia dodderleiniana*, viii. 307, 324, 327.
- *meneghiniana*, viii. 307, 324, 327.
- *profunda*, viii. 307, 324, 326.
- *sismondiana*, viii. 327.
- Diplolepis gallæ-tinctoriæ*, i. 311.
- Diplopteron insigne*, viii. 471, 479–481.
- Diplostomum volvens*, i. 383.
- Diplothis hyalina*, ii. 99.
- Dipsas trigonata*, ii. 310.
- Dipus canadensis*, ii. 135.
- *gerbillus*, ii. 135, 136, 137, 140, 141.
- *hirtipes*, ii. 132.
- *indicus*, ii. 136, 137, 143.
- *pyramidum*, ii. 135, 140, 141.
- *maximus*, i. 60.
- Dissacantus quadrimaculatus*, i. 107.
- Distoma clavatum*, anatomy of, i. 381–384.
- *hepaticum*, i. 394.
- *ventricosum*, i. 382.
- Dodo, observations on the, iii. 331–338.
- , additional evidence relative to the, iv. 183–186.
- , on some bones of birds allied to the, in the collection of the Zoological Society of London, iv. 187–196.
- , notice of an original painting of the, iv. 197–200.
- , osteology of the, vi. 49–85.
- , notes on the articulated skeleton of the, vii. 513–526.
- Dog-fish and Skate, the skull of the, as compared with that of the more generalized Selachians, of the Chimæroids, of the Dipnoi, and of the Amphibia, x. 227.
- and the Skate, the skull of the, as compared with each other and with what is seen in the Selachians generally, x. 225.
- , the lesser spotted. See *Scyllium canicula*.
- Dolba fo*, ix. 612.

- Dolba hartwegii*, ix. 612.  
 — *hylæus*, ix. 612.  
 — *pamphilus*, ix. 613.  
*Dolichodon layardii*, x. 416.  
 — *traversii*, x. 416.  
*Dolichonyx orizivorus*, ix. 463, 491.  
 Dolphin, Black, vi. 23.  
 Dolphin, Chinese White, description of the skeleton of the, vii. 151-160.  
 —, Freckled, vi. 20.  
 —, Gadamu, vi. 17.  
 —, Gangetic, vi. 92.  
 —, Pomeeagra, vi. 23.  
 —, Risso's. See *Grampus griseus*.  
 —, Spindle-shaped, vi. 22.  
 —, Spot-bellied, vi. 21.  
*Doridopsis atromaculata*, v. 129, 147.  
 — *clavulata*, v. 127, 147.  
 — *fusca*, vi. 126, 146.  
 — *gemmacea*, v. 125, 126, 146.  
 — *miniata*, v. 125, 130, 147.  
 — *nigra*, v. 128, 147.  
 — *punctata*, v. 129, 147.  
 — *pustulosa*, v. 128, 146.  
 — *rubra*, v. 126, 146.  
 — *tuberculosa*, v. 127, 146.  
*Doris apiculata*, v. 122, 146.  
 — *areolata*, v. 119, 146.  
 — *atrata*, vi. 129.  
 — *atroviridis*, v. 129.  
 — *bellicosa*, v. 119.  
 — *carbunculosa*, v. 128.  
 — *carinata*, v. 122, 146.  
 — *castanea*, v. 120, 146.  
 — *concinna*, v. 117, 118, 146.  
 — *cruenta*, v. 118.  
 — *elliotti*, v. 116, 146.  
 — *formosa*, v. 116, 117, 146.  
 — *fragilis*, v. 118, 146.  
 — *inci*, v. 122.  
 — *funbris*, v. 122, 123, 146.  
 — *nigra*, vi. 129.  
 — *osseosa*, v. 121, 146.  
 — *pardalis*, v. 117, 146.  
 — *pilosa*, v. 131.  
 — *rubra*, v. 126.  
 — *rusticata*, v. 120, 146.  
*Doris solea*, v. 116.  
 — *spongiosa*, v. 119, 122.  
 — *striata*, v. 117, 118, 146.  
 — *tristis*, v. 121, 146.  
 — *tuberculata*, v. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.  
 — *tuberculosa*, v. 128.  
 — *villosa*, v. 119, 147.  
*Dormitator microphthalmus*, vi. 383.  
 Dormouse, on a species of, occurring in the fossil state in Malta, vi. 307-308.  
*Dromæus*, axial skeleton of, x. 17-26.  
 —, characters of, x. 48.  
 — and *Casuaris*, characters common to, x. 47.  
 — *ater*, iv. 294, 300, 322, 341; viii. 382; x. 259.  
 — *irroratus*, iv. 360.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, iii. 313; iv. 360; viii. 366.  
*Dromas ardeola*, vii. 295.  
*Dromornis*, additional evidence of the genus in Australia, x. 186-188.  
 — *australis*, femur of, viii. 381-384.  
 — —, tibia of, x. 186-188.  
*Drymoica erythrogegens*, vii. 231.  
 — *gracilis*, vii. 321.  
 — *levaillantii*, vii. 322.  
 — *mystacea*, vii. 321.  
 — *pulchella*, vii. 322.  
 — *robusta*, vii. 322.  
 — *rufifrons*, vii. 231.  
*Dryopicus leucogaster*, ix. 176.  
*Drymophila alecto*, viii. 107.  
*Dugong*, vi. 97.  
 Dukhun, on the fishes of the, ii. 349-378.  
*Dupo jussieuæ*, ix. 574.  
 — *vitis*, ix. 574.  
*Dysopes velox*, ii. 32.  
*Dysporus cyanops*, ix. 496.  
 — *leucogaster*, ix. 496.  
 — *piscator*, ix. 246, 252.  
 — *sula*, viii. 106; ix. 246, 252.  
*Echeneis brachyptera*, iii. 17.  
 — *jacobææ*, iii. 17.  
 — *lunata*, ii. 191.  
 — *naucrates*, ii. 191; iii. 17; vi. 388.  
 — *pallida*, iii. 16.  
 — *remora*, ii. 191; iii. 16; vi. 388.  
 — *vittata*, iii. 17.

- Echidna hystrix*, iv. 135.  
*Echinococcus hominis*, i. 394.  
*Echinops telfairi*, ii. 251, 253, 254, 255, 256.  
*Echinorhynchus vasculosus*, i. 391.  
*Echiodon drummondii*, ii. 208, 212.  
*Electus ceylonensis*, ix. 138.  
 — *linnei*, ix. 138.  
 — *luconensis*, ix. 133.  
 — *mülleri*, viii. 31.  
 — *roratus*, ix. 138.  
*Edoliosoma melanolaema*, viii. 69.  
 — *morio*, viii. 69.  
*Edolius affinis*, ix. 180.  
 — *furcatus*, ix. 180.  
 — *rangoonensis*, ix. 181.  
 — *viridescens*, ix. 180.  
*Eilema harrisi*, ix. 626.  
*Elæis guineensis*, v. 263.  
*Elainea* sp.?, x. 311.  
*Elanus hypoleucos*, viii. 30, 36; ix. 142, 249.  
 — *intermedius*, viii. 36; ix. 142, 143.  
 — *melanopterus*, v. 157; ix. 142.  
*Elasmobranchii*, vi. 396.  
 Elasmobranchs, notes on the fins of, with considerations of the nature and homologues of vertebrate limbs, x. 439–484.  
*Electris dormitatrix*, vi. 389, 404.  
 — *longiceps*, vi. 389, 405, 440.  
 — *maculata*, vi. 383, 389, 440.  
 — *picta*, vi. 389, 405, 441.  
 — *pictus*, vi. 384.  
 — *seminuda*, vi. 389, 441.  
 — *somnolenta*, vi. 389.  
 Elephant, African, vi. 227, 234, 283–302; ix. 92.  
 —, description of the remains of three extinct species of, from Zebbug Cave, Malta, vi. 227–306.  
 Elephants, African, Asiatic, and Maltese, ix. 87.  
 —, Asiatic and Maltese, ix. 88.  
 —, Maltese fossil, description of remains of the, ix. 1–124.  
 — —, introductory remarks upon, ix. 1–4.  
*Elephas*, remains of, found at Gibraltar, x. 128, 129.  
 — *africanus*, vi. 240–306.  
 — *antiquus*, vi. 230, 298, 299; ix. 4, 6, 14, 16, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 42, 54, 55, 70, 79, 97, 109, 112; x. 58, 59.  
*Elephas falconeri*, vi. 230, 251–306; ix. 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57, 61, 65, 77, 101, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124.  
 — *indicus*, vi. 233, 237–306.  
 — *insignis*, vi. 284.  
 — *melitensis*, vi. 230, 235–306; ix. 8, 14, 18, 19, 20, 28, 31, 35, 42, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 61, 89, 103, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.  
 — *meridionalis*, ix. 6, 79, 82, 112.  
 — *mnaidriensis*, ix. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.  
 — *primigenius*, vi. 232, 233, 244, 245, 298, 299; ix. 6, 60, 109; x. 131.  
 — *priscus*, ix. 6.  
 — *sumatrensis*, vi. 239–244.  
*Elibia dolichoides*, ix. 547, 630.  
 — *dolichus*, ix. 547.  
 — *linigera*, ix. 630.  
 — *versicolor*, ix. 637.  
*Ellema coniferarum*, ix. 625.  
 — *harrisi*, ix. 616, 626.  
 — *pinum*, ix. 626.  
*Emberiza caesia*, iv. 209.  
 — *citrinella*, x. 269, 270, 271, 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 269.  
 — *flaviventris*, vii. 270.  
 — *miliaria*, x. 270, 271, 272, 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 269.  
 — *oryzivora*, ix. 491.  
 — *panayensis*, ix. 210.  
 — *septemstriata*, vii. 271.  
 — *signata*, ix. 210.  
*Emeus*, x. 173.  
 Emu, axial skeleton of, x. 17–26.  
 —. See *Dromæus*.  
 Emydosauri, vi. 129.  
 Emydosaurians, geographical distribution of, vi. 130, 131.  
 —, synopsis of the, vi. 125–168.  
*Emys europæa*, iv. 282.  
*Endromis versicolor*, x. 517, 542.  
*Engraulis brownii*, vi. 395.  
 — *macrolepidota*, vi. 395, 488.  
 — *macrolepidotus*, vi. 384.  
 — *mysticetus*, vi. 489.  
 — *poeyi*, vi. 384, 395, 488.

- Enipo Linbergi*, ix. 376, 388, 394.  
*Enodes erythroparys*, viii. 78; ix. 334, 350; x. 311.  
*Entomobia fusca*, ix. 154.  
 ——— *gularis*, ix. 154, 249.  
 ——— *pileata*, ix. 154, 156, 249.  
 ——— *smyrnensis*, ix. 154, 156.  
*Entomoconchus scouleri*, v. 360, 387.  
 Entozoa, remarks on the, i. 387-394.  
 Entozoon, description of a species which infests the muscles of the human body, i. 315-324.  
*Enyo anceus*, ix. 544.  
 ——— *camertus*, ix. 540, 541.  
 ——— *carinata*, ix. 543.  
 ——— *chloroptera*, ix. 542.  
 ——— *cinnamomea*, ix. 542.  
 ——— *danum*, ix. 540, 541.  
 ——— *excisa*, ix. 537.  
 ——— *gorgon*, ix. 540, 541.  
 ——— *japiv*, ix. 535.  
 ——— *lugubris*, ix. 540, 541, 632.  
 ——— *lyctus*, ix. 541.  
 ——— *oictus*, ix. 543.  
 ——— *pan*, ix. 454.  
 ——— *phegeus*, ix. 540.  
 ——— *pylas*, ix. 538.  
 ——— *sardanus*, ix. 537.  
 ——— *syces*, ix. 578.  
*Eolis militaris*, v. 144, 147.  
 ——— *ocellata*, v. 144, 147.  
 ——— *unilineata*, v. 143, 147.  
*Eos cochinsinensis*, viii. 107.  
*Epeira clavipes*, i. 192.  
*Ephialtes cristatus*, iv. 238.  
 ——— *grammicus*, iv. 231.  
 ——— *leucospila*, viii. 39, 40.  
 ——— *magicus*, viii. 39, 40.  
 ——— *megalotis*, ix. 145.  
 ——— *menadensis*, viii. 30, 40.  
 ——— *nudipes*, iv. 266.  
 ——— *scops*, iv. 222.  
*Ephippus faber*, vi. 386.  
*Epiplatys dentatus*, ii. 62, 63.  
 ——— *marginatus*, ii. 62, 63, 65, 66.  
*Epicopeia polydora*, x. 518, 542.  
*Epinephelus afer*, vi. 411.  
*Epinephelus analogus*, vi. 383, 410.  
 ——— *sellicauda*, vi. 409.  
*Epiodon australis*, viii. 208, 235.  
 ——— *desmarestii*, viii. 207.  
*Epistor luctuosus*, ix. 632.  
*Equus*, bones of, from the Quaternary fauna of Gibraltar, x. 88-90.  
 ——— *caballus*, x. 88, 89.  
*Erebus (Patula) macrops*, x. 512, 542.  
*Eremomela griseoflava*, vii. 322.  
*Ericulus nigrescens*, ii. 249.  
*Erinaceus europæus*, ii. 250; v. 286, 290.  
*Erinnyis alope*, ix. 600.  
 ——— *caicus*, ix. 605.  
 ——— *carice*, ix. 599.  
 ——— *cinerosa*, ix. 603, 604.  
 ——— *congratulus*, ix. 601.  
 ——— *ello*, ix. 603.  
 ——— *gutturialis*, 604.  
 ——— *melancholica*, ix. 603, 604.  
 ——— *merianæ*, ix. 603.  
 ——— *cenotrus*, ix. 603, 604.  
 ——— *pallida*, ix. 604.  
 ——— *rimosa*, ix. 601.  
 ——— *scyron*, ix. 602.  
 ——— *sthen*, ix. 604.  
*Erismys chinchilla*, i. 59.  
*Erithacus rubecula*, ix. 305.  
*Erythra phaenicura*, viii. 94; ix. 229, 251.  
*Erythropitta celebensis*, viii. 62.  
 ——— *erythrogastra*, ix. 187, 250.  
*Erythrospiza iogastra*, viii. 34.  
 ——— *trinotata*, viii. 33.  
*Esacus magnirostris*, viii. 91; ix. 227, 230, 251.  
 ——— *recurvirostris*, viii. 91.  
*Esox belone*, ii. 188.  
 ——— *cancila*, ii. 367.  
 ——— *sphyræna*, ii. 175.  
*Estrellda astrild*, x. 312, 313.  
 ——— ———, skull of, x. 274.  
 ——— *phaëton*, v. 219; x. 274, 275.  
 ——— *quartinia*, vii. 326.  
*Eucheryx depuiseti*, ix. 631.  
 ——— *licastus*, ix. 631.  
 ——— *nomius*, ix. 631.  
*Euclea demolinii*, ix. 585.  
*Euctenogobius sagittula*, vi. 389.

- Eudemonia semiramis*, x. 517, 542.  
*Eudendrium ramosum*, viii. 470, 471.  
*Eudromia verecillus*, viii. 88.  
*Eudynamis cyanocephala*, ix. 162.  
 — *honorata*, ix. 162.  
 — *maculata*, ix. 162.  
 — *malayana*, ix. 162.  
 — *melanorhyncha*, viii. 53, 112.  
 — *mindanensis*, ix. 162, 250.  
 — *ransomi*, ix. 162.  
 — *rufiventer*, ix. 162.  
*Eudypetes chrysolophus*, v. 332.  
 — *demersa*, iv. 285, 330.  
*Eulephas*, milk-incisors of, vi. 284, 292, 298.  
*Eulabes javanus*, viii. 81.  
*Eulamia milberti*, x. 467.  
*Eumacaria brunnearia*, x. 513.  
*Eumenes conica*, vii. 166.  
 — *esuriens*, vii. 166.  
 — *mainpuriensis*, vii. 167, 189.  
*Eunolpe longissima*, ix. 404.  
 — *scolopendrina*, ix. 404.  
*Eumorpha elegans jussieuae*, ix. 574.  
 — — *labruscae*, ix. 578.  
 — *jussieuae*, ix. 574.  
*Eunectus murinus*, ix. 293.  
*Eumoa hispanica*, ix. 396, 414.  
 — *nodosa*, ix. 374, 392, 396, 397.  
 — *cerstedii*, ix. 397.  
 — *scabra*, ix. 397.  
*Eupanthalis kinbergi*, ix. 404, 415.  
*Euphonia violacea*, x. 311, 312.  
 — —, skull of, x. 253.  
*Euphrosyne armadillo*, ix. 395.  
 — *borealis*, ix. 373, 395.  
 — *foliosa*, ix. 373, 395.  
 — *lanceolata*, ix. 373, 395, 414.  
 — *mediterranea*, ix. 373.  
 — *myrtosa*, ix. 373.  
 — *racemosa*, ix. 373.  
*Euphrosynidae*, ix. 373, 395.  
*Euphysetes breviceps*, vi. 41, 42.  
 — *grayi*, McLeay, vi. 34, 42.  
*Euplectella aspergillum*, description of, iii. 203-205.  
*Euprosopinus phaëton*, ix. 536, 636.  
*Eupyrhroglossum ceculus*, ix. 531.  
*Eupyrhroglossum sagra*, ix. 531.  
*Eurapteryx*, x. 174.  
*Euryglottis aper*, ix. 612, 641.  
*Eurylaimus lunatus*, i. 175, 176.  
 — *nasutus*, i. 175.  
 — *sumatranus*, i. 175.  
*Eurypodius latreillii*, ii. 40.  
*Eurypteryx molucca*, ix. 578.  
*Eurypyga*, osteology of, compared in various points with that of the Kagu, vi. 503, 504, 507-516, 518-520.  
 — *helias*, vi. 511, 518; x. 314.  
 — —, on the dermal and visceral structure of, vii. 465-492.  
 — —, skull of, 302, 307.  
*Eurystomus afer*, vii. 220.  
 — *orientalis*, viii. 43; ix. 152, 249.  
 — *pacificus*, viii. 43.  
*Eurythoe borealis*, ix. 373.  
*Eusthenelais hibernica*, ix. 407, 415.  
*Evarne impar*, ix. 374, 386, 394, 398, 399, 400.  
 — *johnstoni*, ix. 398, 414.  
 — *minima*, ix. 224.  
*Everyx astyaenor*, ix. 631.  
*Excalfactoria chinensis*, viii. 87; ix. 224, 251.  
 — *minima*, viii. 87; ix. 224.  
*Exocetus albidactylus*, vi. 383, 394.  
 — *bahiensis*, vi. 383, 394.  
 — *callopterus*, vi. 394, 470. *q*.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 394.  
 — *dowii*, vi. 383.  
 — *exiliens*, ii. 188.  
*Falcinellus igneus*, viii. 101.  
 — *peregrinus*, viii. 101.  
*Falco œruginosus*, ix. 144.  
 — *cesalon*, iv. 281, 298, 306, 322, 333; v. 189.  
 — *aldrovandi*, viii. 33.  
 — *anthracinus*, iv. 262.  
 — *ardesiacus*, iv. 261.  
 — *aterrimus*, ix. 206.  
 — *barbarus*, vii. 204.  
 — *brasiliensis*, iv. 261.  
 — *cinerea*, ix. 229.  
 — *columbarius*, viii. 33.  
 — *connivens*, iv. 262.  
 — *cuculoides*, viii. 34.  
 — *gironnierii*, ix. 139.

- Falco guianensis*, iv. 262.  
 — *guttatus*, ix. 139.  
 — *indicus*, viii. 37; ix. 143.  
 — *javanicus*, viii. 37.  
 — *leucogaster*, ix. 142.  
 — *longipes*, iv. 262.  
 — *melanogenys*, ix. 139.  
 — *melanoleucos*, ix. 143.  
 — *meridionalis*, iv. 262.  
 — *peregrinus*, iv. 333; ix. 139.  
 — *poliogenys*, viii. 37.  
 — *rupicolus*, viii. 33.  
 — *sacer*, vii. 318.  
 — *sericeus*, ix. 139.  
 — *severus*, ix. 139.  
 — *soloënsis*, ix. 141.  
 — *subbuteo*, iv. 204, 333.  
 — *tanypterus*, vii. 203.  
 — *tinnunculus*, iv. 333; x. 259.  
 — *trivirgatus*, ix. 140.  
 — *unicinctus*, iv. 262.  
 — *urubitinga*, iv. 261.  
 — *virgatus*, ix. 141.  
 — *zonurus*, iv. 262.  
 — (*Dædalion*) *soloënsis*, ix. 141.  
 Falcons, os pubis in some, vi. 518.  
*Fasciola clavata*, i. 382.  
 — *ventricosa*, i. 381, 382.  
*Felis*, bones of, from the quaternary fauna of Gibraltar, x. 79-88.  
 — *affinis*, x. 85.  
 — *antiqua*, x. 80.  
 — *arvernensis*, x. 80.  
 — *borealis*, x. 82.  
 — *bubastes*, x. 86, 87.  
 — *caffra*, x. 59, 86.  
 — *caligata*, x. 59, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88.  
 — *capensis*, x. 85.  
 — *caracal*, i. 130; x. 83, 84.  
 — *catolynx*, x. 85.  
 — *catus fera*, x. 86, 87.  
 — *catus magna*, x. 86.  
 — *cervaria*, x. 81.  
 — *chaus*, x. 85, 86, 88.  
 — *domestica*, v. 111; x. 88.  
 — *dongolensis*, x. 85.  
 — *galeopardus*, x. 85.

- Felis jacquemontii*, x. 85.  
 — *jubata*, on the anatomy of, i. 129-136.  
 — *leo goojratensis*, i. 165-170.  
 — *libyca*, x. 85.  
 — *lupulina*, x. 81, 82.  
 — *lynxula*, x. 81.  
 — *lynx*, x. 81, 82, 83, 84.  
 — *maniculata*, x. 85, 86, 87, 88.  
 — *pardina*, x. 81-84.  
 — *pardinensis*, x. 80.  
 — *pardoides*, x. 80.  
 — *pardus*, x. 59, 63, 79, 80, 81.  
 — *picta*, x. 84.  
 — *planiceps*, i. 130.  
 — *rüppelli*, x. 85, 86.  
 — *senegalensis*, x. 85.  
 — *serval*, x. 85.  
 — *servalis*, x. 85, 86.  
 — *virgata*, x. 81.  
 — *viverrinus*, x. 84.  
*Filaria bronchialis*, i. 394.  
 — *capsularia*, i. 318.  
 — *medinensis*, i. 394.  
 — *oculi*, i. 394.  
*Filicium serpens*, viii. 470.  
 Fish, description of Australian, iii. 69-131, 133-185.  
 Fishes, scapular region of, vi. 517.  
 — of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Central America, comparison of the, vi. 397-403.  
 — of Central America, vi. 377-491.  
 — of the Dukhun, ii. 349-378.  
 — of Madeira, a synopsis of the, ii. 173-200.  
*Fistularia tabaccaria*, vi. 390.  
*Flabellum distinctum*, viii. 307, 322, 337, 339, 340  
 x. 243.  
 — *extensum*, viii. 307, 322.  
 — *laciniatum*, viii. 307, 322, 337, 338.  
 — *minus*, x. 236, 243, 249.  
 — *siciliense*, x. 243, 246.  
 — *woodsii*, x. 243.  
 Flycatcher, skull of Grey, x. 291.  
 Fowl, skull of, x. 303.  
 Fox, jaw of, from Genista Cave, Gibraltar, x. 88.  
 France, descriptions of a few invertebrated animals obtained at the Isle of, ii. 25-30.  
*Francoelinus bicalcaratus*, iv. 366.

- Francolinus erkelii*, vii. 293.  
 — *gutturialis*, vii. 293.  
 — *ponticerianus*, ii. 5, 6, 8, 10.  
 — *rubricollis*, vii. 292.  
 — *rueppelli*, vii. 292.  
 — *spadiceus*, ii. 10.  
*Fratereula arctica*, iv. 334.  
 Freckled Dolphin, vi. 20.  
*Fregata aquila*, ix. 460, 464, 496, 497.  
*Fregilus graculus*, ix. 307, 349; x. 311.  
*Fringilla ardens*, ix. 210.  
 — *canaria*, v. 219.  
 — *minuta*, ix. 208.  
 — *montana*, ix. 206.  
 — *tristriata*, vii. 326.  
*Fulica atra*, iv. 285, 322, 341; v. 145; vi. 520.  
 — *chloropus*, ix. 229.  
 — *cristata*, vii. 329.  
*Fuligula cristata*, vii. 329.  
*Fulix fuligula*, vi. 375.  
*Fundulus guatemalensis*, vi. 394, 403, 482.  
 — *labialis*, vi. 394, 404, 481.  
 — *pachycephalus*, vi. 394, 403, 483.  
 — *punctatus*, vi. 394, 403, 482.  
*Fungia symmetrica*, viii. 308, 334, 337, 339, 344.  
 "Gadamu" Dolphin, vi. 17.  
*Gadus merluccius*, ii. 189; iii. 15.  
*Galago crassicaudatus*, v. 83, 84, 107; vii. 6, 11.  
 Galapagos Archipelago, on the avifauna of the, ix. 447-510.  
 — —, list of the species of birds found in the, and remarks on their relationship to the birds of other countries, ix. 463.  
 — —, summary of the birds found in each island of the, ix. 466.  
 — —, distribution of the genera of birds found in the, ix. 465.  
 — —, families of birds represented in the, with their distribution, ix. 466.  
 — —, Dr. Habel's account of his visit to the, ix. 456.  
 — —, short account of the literature relating to the birds of the, ix. 461.  
 — —, various attempts to colonize the, ix. 454-456.  
*Galeocercdo tigrinus*, x. 467.  
*Galeopithecus*, memoir on the genus, ii. 335-342.  
 — *marmoratus*, ii. 336.  
 — *philippinensis*, ii. 339, 340, 341, 342.  
 — *rufus*, ii. 335.  
 — *ternatensis*, ii. 335.  
 — *temminckii*, ii. 336, 340, 341, 342.  
 — *variegatus*, ii. 335, 336.  
*Galerita cristata*, vii. 272, 316.  
*Galeus vulgaris*, ii. 194.  
*Galgulus indicus*, ix. 152.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 192.  
*Galictis*, observations on the genus, ii. 201-206.  
 — *allamandi*, ii. 204, 206.  
 — *vittata*, ii. 203, 206.  
*Gallicrex cinerea*, ix. 229, 251.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 229.  
 Gallinaceous birds and Tinamous, on the osteology of, v. 149-241.  
*Gallinago capitis bonæ spei*, ix. 235.  
 — *heterocerca*, ix. 235.  
 — *megala*, viii. 98; ix. 235, 252.  
 — *scolopacina*, vii. 329; ix. 235, 252.  
*Gallinula ardosiacea*, viii. 94.  
 — *chloropus*, iv. 285, 287; vii. 300; viii. 94; ix. 229, 251.  
 — *circoleps*, ix. 232.  
 — *cristata*, ix. 229.  
 — *erythrothorax*, ix. 230.  
 — *eurizona*, ix. 231.  
 — *frontata*, viii. 93.  
 — *gularis*, ix. 229.  
 — *hæmatopus*, viii. 93.  
 — *lugubris*, ix. 229.  
 — *nævia*, ix. 229.  
 — *olivacea*, ix. 231.  
 — *orientalis*, viii. 94.  
 — *plumbea*, ix. 229.  
 — *porphyrioides*, ix. 229.  
 — *rubiginosa*, ix. 230.  
 — *tenebrosa*, viii. 93.  
*Gallus bankiva*, viii. 86; ix. 223, 251.  
 — *domesticus*, iv. 317; v. 198; x. 259.  
 — *ferrugineus*, viii. 87.  
 — *indicus*, ix. 277.  
 — *scoticus*, v. 198.  
*Gambusia nicaraguensis*, vi. 394, 405, 483.  
 Gangetic Dolphin, vi. 92.



- Ganoidei, vi. 396.
- Garfowl, description of the skeleton of the, v. 317-335.
- , pelvis of, vi. 76.
- Garial, African False, vi. 157.
- Garrulus glandarius*, ix. 334.
- Gasteropoda*, description of a new genus of, i. 259, 260.
- Gasterosteus ductor*, ii. 183.
- *saltatrix*, ii. 183.
- Gastornis parisiensis*, viii. 366; x. 186.
- Gastrolepidea clavigera*, ix. 371.
- Gastropacha expansa*, x. 518.
- *quercifolia*, x. 518, 542.
- Gavia ridibunda*, v. 186; ix. 322.
- Gavial, vi. 132, 133.
- , Bornean, vi. 134, 135.
- of Senegal, vi. 157.
- Gavialis gangeticus*, vi. 127, 132, 133.
- *longirostris*, vi. 133.
- *tenuirostris*, vi. 133.
- Gazella dorcas*, iii. 60.
- Gazzola caledonica*, viii. 75.
- *typica*, viii. 74, 75.
- Gecarcinus ruricola*, i. 184.
- Gemmulatrocus simplex*, x. 236, 243, 246, 249.
- Gempylus prometheus*, ii. 181.
- *solandri*, ii. 181.
- Genyremus interruptus*, vi. 414.
- Gecinus viridis*, ix. 316, 325.
- Geocichla erythronota*, viii. 61, 107, 113.
- *interpres*, viii. 61.
- Geopelia striata*, viii. 86; ix. 223, 251.
- Geophaps smithii*, iv. 286.
- Geospiza concreta*, ix. 478.
- *dentirostris*, ix. 463, 466, 467, 483, 484.
- *dubia*, ix. 463, 465, 469, 480, 481, 484.
- *fortis*, ix. 463, 466, 469, 470, 481, 482, 483, 484.
- *fuliginex*, ix. 482.
- *fuliginosa*, ix. 463, 469, 470, 482, 484.
- *maguirostris*, ix. 463, 466, 469, 478, 479, 484.
- *nebulosa*, ix. 463, 466, 469, 482, 484.
- *parvula*, ix. 463, 469, 470, 483, 484.
- *strenua*, ix. 459, 463, 469, 470, 479, 480, 481, 484.
- Geothlypis trichas*, x. 264, 311, 313.
- Geothlypis trichas*, skull of, x. 264.
- Gerbilles, mémoire sur les, ii. 131-148.
- Gerbillus afra*, ii. 137, 139, 140, 143.
- *brevicaudatus*, ii. 144.
- *burtoni*, ii. 144, 148.
- *egyptius*, ii. 141.
- *indicus*, ii. 143.
- *otarius*, ii. 144.
- *pygargus*, ii. 142.
- Gerboises et les Gerbilles, mémoire sur les, ii. 131-148.
- Gerres aprion*, vi. 391.
- *axillaris*, vi. 391, 448.
- *brevimanus*, vi. 391, 448.
- *dovii*, vi. 383, 391, 448.
- *plumieri*, vi. 391.
- *rhombeus*, vi. 381.
- *squamipinnis*, vi. 391.
- Gerygone inornata*, ix. 194.
- *modesta*, ix. 194.
- *simplex*, ix. 194, 250.
- Gibraltar, on the ancient or quaternary fauna of, as exemplified in the mammalian remains of the ossiferous breccia of, x. 53-136.
- , conclusions upon the quaternary fauna of, x. 129-131.
- , fossil remains of *Cervus* found in Genista Cave, x. 108-115.
- , general remarks on the rock of, x. 54.
- , general remarks on the mammalian remains of the quaternary fauna of, x. 59.
- , preliminary remarks upon the quaternary fauna of, x. 53-59.
- , remains of *Capra*, found in the caverns of, x. 115-125.
- Ginglymostoma cirratum*, x. 439, 446, 464, 482, 483.
- , dorsal, ventral, and pectoral fins of, x. 446.
- Giraffe, notes on the birth of the, at the Zoological Society's Gardens, iii. 21-27.
- , notes on the anatomy of the Nubian, ii. 217-248.
- Girardinus pleurospilus*, vi. 395, 403, 486.
- Glareola grallaria*, viii. 117.
- *orientalis*, ix. 228, 251.
- *pratincola*, vii. 295.
- Glaucidium brodiei*, iv. 206.
- *californicum*, iv. 203.

- Glaucidium ferrugineum*, iv. 203.  
 — *gnoma*, iv. 203.  
 — *havanense*, iv. 204.  
 — *infuscatum*, iv. 203, 204.  
 — *licua*, iv. 205.  
 — *nanum*, iv. 202.  
 — *passerinum*, iv. 213.  
 — *perlatum*, iv. 205.  
 — *pumilum*, iv. 202.  
 — *signu*, iv. 204.  
*Glaucus atlanticus*, v. 143.  
 — *forsteri*, v. 143, 147.  
*Globiocephalus*, vi. 25, 98, 114, 115.  
 — atlas of, vi. 330.  
 — comparative table of diagnostic characters of, compared with *Grampus*, viii. 20, 21.  
 — trapezoid of, vi. 362.  
 — *affinis*, viii. 290.  
 — *chinensis*, viii. 235, 291.  
 — *edwardsii*, viii. 290.  
 — *grayi*, viii. 291.  
 — *indicus*, viii. 291.  
 — *macrorhynchus*, viii. 291.  
 — *melas*, viii. 20.  
 — —, on the organization of, viii. 235–301.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *propinquus*, viii. 291.  
 — *siboldii*, viii. 291.  
 — *svineval*, viii. 235, 239, 264, 282, 290.  
*Glyphidodon concolor*, vi. 390.  
 — *declinifrons*, vi. 390.  
 — *saxatilis*, vi. 390.  
*Glyphisodon luridus*, ii. 177.  
*Gnathodon strigirostris*, iii. 373.  
*Gnathostypsis ostracina*, ix. 553.  
*Gnathothlibus erotoides*, ix. 566.  
*Gobiesox nigripinnis*, vi. 390.  
 — *nudus*, vi. 390.  
 — *rhodospilus*, vi. 390, 445.  
*Gobius ephippiatus*, iii. 10.  
 — *giurus*, ii. 353.  
 — *kurpah*, ii. 352.  
 — *maderensis*, iii. 10.  
 — *mexicanus*, vi. 389.  
 — *niger*, ii. 185; iii. 9, 10.  
 — *paradoxus*, vi. 388.  
 — *seminudus*, vi. 389.  
*Gobius soporator*, vi. 388.  
 Golden Oriole, skull of, x. 290.  
*Gononyo carinata*, ix. 542, 543, 630.  
*Goniodoris aspersa*, v. 131, 147.  
 — *citrina*, v. 131, 147.  
 — *modesta*, v. 132, 146.  
 — *nodosa*, v. 131.  
 Gorilla. See *Troglodytes gorilla*.  
*Gorilla gina*, iv. 113; v. 244.  
*Gorsachius goisagi*, ix. 238, 239, 240.  
 — *melanolophus*, ix. 238, 239, 240, 252.  
*Goura*, vi. 67, 70, 72, 73, 75–79.  
 — *coronata*, iv. 192.  
 — *victoriae*, iv. 286.  
*Gracula calva*, ix. 205.  
 — *caudata*, ix. 189, 190.  
 — *crisatella*, ix. 202.  
 — *sturnina*, ix. 204  
*Graculus*, x. 344.  
 — *africanus*, vii. 330.  
*Grallaria squamigera*, ix. 315, 349; x. 311.  
*Grammaria abietina*, viii. 470.  
*Grampus*, vi. 115.  
 — *cuvieri*, viii. 15.  
 — *griseus*, viii. 235.  
 — —, account of, viii. 1–22.  
 — — and *G. rissoanus*, identity of, viii. 18.  
 — *pictus*, i. 184.  
 — *richardsonii*, viii. 15, 18.  
 — *rissoanus*, viii. 6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 236, 247, 266, 274.  
*Graucalus atriceps*, viii. 68.  
 — *concretus*, ix. 177.  
 — *dobsoni*, ix. 177.  
 — *dussumieri*, ix. 175, 177.  
 — *fasciatus*, ix. 177.  
 — *lagunensis*, ix. 175, 177.  
 — *leucopygius*, viii. 68.  
 — *lineatus*, ix. 177.  
 — *personatus*, viii. 68.  
 — *striatus*, ix. 175, 248, 250.  
 — *sumatrensis*, ix. 177.  
 — *swainsonii*, ix. 176, 177.  
 — *temminckii*, viii. 68, 113, 118.  
 — (*Ceblepyris*) *lineatus*, ix. 177.  
 Great Auk, or Garfowl, description of the skeleton of the, v. 317–335.  
 Grebes, vi. 520.

- Grind Whale, viii. 237.  
 Grosbeak, skull of, x. 272.  
*Gruis americana*, iv. 285, 315, 322.  
 — *antigone*, iv. 339.  
 — —, number of vertebræ in, vi. 511.  
 — *pavonina*, iv. 285, 292, 322.  
*Guiraca cinerea*, ix. 491.  
*Gulo vittatus*, ii. 202, 203.  
*Gyynia annulata*, viii. 308, 335, 337, 340, 343.  
*Gymnops calvus*, ix. 206.  
 — *griseus*, ix. 206.  
 — *tricolor*, ix. 206.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, v. 197, 219; ix. 290, 292, 325, 351; x. 311.  
*Gypaëtus barbatus*, vii. 313.  
 — *meridionalis*, vii. 200.  
*Gypogeanus philippensis*, ix. 141.  
*Habropyga rhodopyga*, vii. 266.  
 — *subflava*, x. 274.  
*Hæmatopus ostralegus*, iv. 285.  
 — *palliatu*s, ix. 464, 501, 502.  
*Hæmatornis holospilus*, ix. 142.  
*Hæmorrhagia buffaloënsis*, ix. 522.  
 — *floridensis*, ix. 521, 522.  
 — *fuscicaudis*, ix. 522.  
 — *gracilis*, ix. 522.  
 — *ruficaudis*, ix. 521.  
*Hæmulon brevirostrum*, vi. 386, 418.  
 — *canna*, vi. 386.  
 — *chromis*, vi. 386.  
 — *margaritifera*, vi. 386, 419.  
 — *melanopterum*, vi. 414.  
 — *xanthopterum*, vi. 386.  
*Halerosia frontata*, vi. 153.  
 — *nigra*, vi. 153.  
 — *palpebrosa*, vi. 166.  
*Halcyon chloris*, vii. 222; viii. 44; ix. 155.  
 — *coromanda*, viii. 44.  
 — *diops*, viii. 106.  
 — *funeris*, viii. 106.  
 — *gularis*, ix. 154.  
 — *semicærulea*, vii. 222.  
 — *senegalensis*, vii. 221.  
*Haliaëtus indus*, ix. 142.  
 — *intermedius*, ix. 142, 249.  
 — *leucosternus*, ix. 142.  
 — *pondicerianus*, ix. 142.  
*Haliastur leucosternus*, viii. 35.  
*Halicornaria ramulifera*, viii. 471, 477, 481.  
*Halmaturus bennettii*, ix. 422.  
 — *thetis*, ii. 328; ix. 426.  
*Halosydna gelatinosa*, ix. 388.  
*Haltica concinna*, ii. 67.  
 — *nemorum*, ii. 67.  
*Hamadryas ophiophagus*, ii. 304.  
*Hapale iacchus*, v. 108.  
 — *midas*, v. 273.  
*Haplochilus dovii*, vi. 394, 406, 481.  
*Haplophyllia paradoxa*, viii. 335.  
*Harmothoë antilopes*, ix. 383, 393, 398.  
 — *areolata*, ix. 381.  
 — *floccosa*, ix. 398.  
 — *haliaëti*, ix. 384, 393.  
 — *imbriata*, ix. 372, 378, 380, 381, 387, 393, 397, 398.  
 — *lunulata*, ix. 385, 386, 393.  
 — *macleodi*, ix. 372, 382, 393.  
 — *malmgreni*, ix. 387.  
 — *marphyse*, ix. 384, 385, 386, 393.  
 — *sarmiënsis*, ix. 380.  
 — *sibbaldii*, ix. 372, 378, 380, 393.  
 — *zetlandica*, ix. 372, 379, 382, 393.  
*Harpactes ardens*, ix. 149, 249.  
 — *rhodiosternus*, ix. 149.  
 Hawks, pubis in some, vi. 518.  
*Heliastes insolatus*, vi. 446.  
 — *limbatus*, ii. 177.  
 — *marginatus*, vi. 390, 446.  
*Helops cæruleus*, iii. 221.  
 — *caraboides*, iii. 220.  
 — *carbonaria*, iii. 220.  
 — *cyanipes*, iii. 221.  
 — *dentatus*, iii. 221, 229.  
 — *gibbulus*, iii. 220.  
 — *longipes*, iii. 221.  
 — *marginata*, iii. 220.  
 — *metallicus*, iii. 219.  
 — *punctatus*, iii. 224.  
 — *sinuatus*, iii. 221.  
 — *striatus*, iii. 220, 221.  
 — *variegatus*, iii. 220.  
 — *violaceus*, iii. 220.  
*Helotarsus ecaudatus*, vii. 202.  
*Hemaris æthra*, ix. 634.

- Hemaris affinis*, ix. 520.  
 — *alternata*, ix. 521.  
 — *axillaris*, ix. 521.  
 — *bombyliiformis*, ix. 518.  
 — *buffaloënsis*, ix. 522.  
 — *croatica*, ix. 523.  
 — *cynoglossum*, ix. 635.  
 — *diffinis*, ix. 518, 519.  
 — *floridensis*, ix. 522.  
 — *fuciformis*, ix. 519, 520, 521.  
 — *fumosa*, ix. 518, 634.  
 — *fuscicaudis*, ix. 522.  
 — *gracilis*, ix. 521, 522.  
 — *hylas*, ix. 520, 522, 523, 634, 646.  
 — *mandarina*, ix. 520.  
 — *marginalis*, ix. 521.  
 — *metathetis*, ix. 519.  
 — *palpalis*, ix. 519.  
 — *radians*, ix. 520.  
 — *ruficaudis*, ix. 521, 522, 634, 635.  
 — *saundersii*, ix. 520, 634.  
 — *sieboldi*, ix. 519.  
 — *tenuis*, ix. 518, 519.  
 — *thetis*, ix. 519.  
 — *thysbe*, ix. 520, 521, 522, 634.  
 — *venata*, ix. 520.  
 — *virescens*, ix. 523.  
*Hemeroplanes oichus*, ix. 543, 630.  
 — *pan*, ix. 544.  
 — *pluto*, ix. 538.  
 — *plutonius*, ix. 538.  
 — *pseudothyreus*, ix. 543.  
 — *triptolemus*, ix. 543, 544, 630.  
*Hemichelidon griseosticta*, viii. 66.  
*Hemicyathus crassicostratus*, viii. 336.  
*Hemilophus fulvus*, ix. 296.  
*Hemiphaga forsteri*, viii. 84; ix. 217.  
 — *poliocephala*, ix. 217, 251.  
*Hemipodii and Quails of India*, ii. 1-24.  
*Hemipodius dussumieri*, ii. 7, 10, 23.  
 — *fasciatus*, ix. 225.  
 — *lunatus*, ii. 7.  
 — *maculosus*, ii. 7.  
 — *nigricollis*, ii. 7.  
 — *nigrifrons*, ii. 7.  
 — *pugnax*, ii. 7, 9, 17, 21, 22, 23; ix. 225.  
 — *tachydromus*, ii. 7.  
*Hemipodius taigoor*, ii. 7, 9, 23.  
 — *thoracicus*, ii. 7; ix. 224.  
 — *varius*, v. 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 198, 239; ix. 291, 294, 296, 299, 339, 344, 348; x. 311.  
*Hemirhamphus unifasciatus*, vi. 394.  
*Hemirhombus ovalis*, vi. 392, 472.  
*Herbstia condyliata*, ii. 47.  
 — *edwardsii*, ii. 46, 64.  
*Hermadion assimile*, ix. 371, 387, 394, 400.  
 — *pellucidum*, ix. 371, 377, 388.  
*Hermione hystrix*, ix. 374, 396.  
*Herodias alba*, viii. 99.  
 — *egretta*, viii. 99.  
 — *garzetta*, v. 216; viii. 99; ix. 237, 252.  
 — *intermedia*, ix. 237, 252.  
 — *nigripes*, viii. 99.  
*Heros affinis*, vi. 391, 404, 455.  
 — *altifrons*, vi. 384, 391, 405, 459.  
 — *angulifer*, vi. 392, 404, 469.  
 — *awcus*, vi. 391, 404, 455.  
 — *citrinellus*, vi. 391, 405, 458.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 391, 405, 461.  
 — *erythreus*, vi. 391, 405, 457.  
 — *friedrichsthalii*, vi. 382, 391, 404, 459.  
 — *godmanni*, vi. 392, 404, 466.  
 — *guttulata*, vi. 392, 403, 466.  
 — *intermedius*, vi. 392, 404, 468.  
 — *irregularis*, vi. 392, 404, 467.  
 — *labiatus*, vi. 391, 405, 456.  
 — *lobochilus*, vi. 391, 405, 457.  
 — *longimanus*, vi. 391, 405, 453.  
 — *macracanthus*, vi. 391, 403, 451.  
 — *managuensis*, vi. 392, 405, 463.  
 — *margaritifera*, vi. 391, 404, 450.  
 — *melanopojon*, vi. 382, 391, 450.  
 — *melanurus*, vi. 391, 404, 450.  
 — *microphthalmus*, vi. 392, 404, 464.  
 — *montaguensis*, vi. 391, 404, 462.  
 — *multispinosus*, vi. 391, 405, 453.  
 — *nicaraguensis*, vi. 392, 405, 465.  
 — *nigrofasciatus*, vi. 391, 403, 452.  
 — *oblongus*, vi. 392, 404, 464.  
 — *parma*, vi. 391, 404, 405, 449.  
 — *salvini*, vi. 382, 391, 404, 460.  
 — *sieboldii*, vi. 384, 392, 466.  
 — *spilurus*, vi. 391, 404, 451.

- Heros triagramma*, vi. 382, 460.  
 — *trimaculatus*, vi. 391, 403, 461.  
 — *uropthalmus*, vi. 382, 391, 404, 454.  
*Herpestes*, x. 88.  
 — *ichneumon*, x. 129, 188.  
*Hespagarista interjecta*, x. 516.  
*Heterodesmus adamsii*, v. 387, 388, 393.  
*Heterodon densirostris*, viii. 209.  
 — *sowerbensis*, viii. 209.  
 Heteromera, description of some new species of,  
 from tropical Africa, iii. 207-230.  
*Heteroscelus brevipes*, ix. 503.  
 — *incanus*, ix. 464, 468, 503.  
*Hexanemateichthys hymenorrhinos*, vi. 475.  
*Hexaprotodon*, x. 115.  
*Hiaticula semipalmata*, ix. 501.  
*Hierax caerulescens*, ix. 140.  
 — *erythrogenys*, ix. 139, 140, 249.  
 — *eutolmus*, ix. 140.  
 — *melanoleucus*, ix. 140.  
 — *sericeus*, ix. 139, 140.  
*Hierococcyx crassirostris*, viii. 116, 118.  
 — *pectoralis*, ix. 161, 250.  
 — *sparveroides*, ix. 161.  
 — *strenuus*, ix. 161, 250.  
*Himantoides undata*, ix. 626.  
*Himantopus autumnalis*, vii. 300; ix. 228, 251.  
 — *brasiliensis*, ix. 502.  
 — *intermedius*, viii. 91.  
 — *leucocephalus*, viii. 91; ix. 228, 251.  
 — *melanopterus*, iv. 341; v. 202.  
 — *nigricollis*, ix. 464, 502.  
 — *rufipes*, ix. 228.  
*Hipparion*, x. 115.  
*Hippocampus brevirostris*, ii. 192.  
 — *ramulosus*, ii. 192.  
*Hippopotamus*, bones of, from Malta, vi. 228.  
 — *liberiensis*, ix. 97.  
 — *major*, ix. 97.  
 — *minutus*, ix. 2, 97, 108.  
 — *pentlandi*, ix. 2, 97, 108.  
*Hippotion celerio*, ix. 557.  
 — *ocys*, ix. 558.  
*Hippotragus oryx*, ix. 383.  
*Hirundinapus giganteus*, viii. 46.  
*Hirundo aethiopica*, vii. 218.  
 — *alpestris*, vii. 319; ix. 185.  
*Hirundo brevirostris*, viii. 46.  
 — *cinicolor*, ix. 476.  
 — *daurica*, ix. 185.  
 — *esculenta*, viii. 46.  
 — *filifera*, vii. 320.  
 — *francica*, viii. 46.  
 — *gutturalis*, viii. 65; ix. 184, 250.  
 — *javanica*, viii. 66.  
 — *melanocrissus*, vii. 319.  
 — *modesta*, ix. 476.  
 — *panayana*, viii. 65; ix. 184.  
 — *puella*, vii. 218.  
 — *rustica*, vii. 320; viii. 65.  
 — *striolata*, ix. 185.  
 — *unicolor*, viii. 46.  
 — *vanicorensis*, viii. 46.  
 Histiophore, Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de  
 poisson du genre, ii. 70-74.  
*Histiophorus americanus*, ii. 70.  
 — *immaculatus*, ii. 70, 74.  
 — *indicus*, ii. 70.  
 — *pulchellus*, ii. 70.  
 Hollow-horned Ruminants, monograph of the, iii.  
 33-67.  
*Holocentrus marginatus*, ii. 173.  
*Homo sapiens*, iv. 92.  
 — *trogloolytes*, iii. 383.  
*Homochlamys lusciniæ*, ix. 190.  
*Homorus unicolor*, ix. 323, 351; x. 311.  
*Hoplegnathus conwayii*, iii. 145.  
*Hoplopterus spinosus*, vii. 295.  
*Hoplostethus mediterraneus*, iii. 2.  
 Hornbill, on the anatomy of the Concave, i. 117-122.  
 House-Martin, skull of, x. 293.  
*Hyæna*, bones of, from the Quaternary Fauna of  
 Gibraltar, x. 75-79.  
 — *brunnea*, x. 75, 76, 77, 78.  
 — —, on the female generative organs, vis-  
 cera, and fleshy parts of, vii. 503-512.  
 — *crocuta*, vii. 506; x. 59, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79,  
 131.  
 — *fusca*, x. 76.  
 — *maculata*, vii. 506, 507; x. 76.  
 — *spelæa*, x. 76, 77, 78, 79.  
 — *striata*, vii. 508, 509; x. 75, 76, 77, 78, 79,  
 131.  
*Hyalæa dentata*, ii. 103.

- Hyas edwardsii*, ii. 49, 64.  
*Hyboma carinata*, ii. 162.  
 — *guldinigi*, ii. 162.  
*Hydralector gallinaceus*, viii. 92.  
*Hydrallmania falcata*, viii. 469, 470.  
*Hydria undulata*, x. 513, 542.  
*Hydrochelidon delalandii*, viii. 103.  
 — *fluvialis*, viii. 103.  
 — *leucopareia*, viii. 103; ix. 244, 252.  
 — *nigra*, viii. 103.  
*Hydrocorax philippensis*, ix. 165.  
 Hydroida, report on the, collected during the expeditions of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' viii. 469–481.  
*Hydrophasianus chirurgus*, ix. 232, 252.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 232.  
*Hydrophis gracilis*, ii. 305, 306, 307, 309, 311, 312.  
 — *nigrocincta*, ii. 306, 309, 310, 311.  
 — *pelamidoides*, ii. 306.  
 — *schistosa*, ii. 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313.  
 — *striata*, ii. 305, 306, 307, 310, 313.  
*Hyles euphorbiae*, ix. 570.  
 — *galii*, ix. 569.  
 — *hippophaes*, ix. 571.  
 — *nicæa*, ix. 570.  
 — *opheltes*, ix. 568.  
*Hylobates lar*, v. 253, 259.  
 — *syndactyla*, v. 248.  
*Hylocharis lusciniæ*, ix. 179.  
 — *philomela*, ix. 179.  
*Hyloicus asiaticus*, ix. 616.  
 — *coniferarum*, ix. 626, 642.  
 — *harrisii*, ix. 642.  
 — *hasdrubal*, ix. 610.  
 — *hylæus*, ix. 612.  
 — *juniperi*, ix. 617.  
 — *pinastri*, ix. 616, 617.  
 — *plebeia*, ix. 617.  
 — *pæcila*, ix. 617.  
 — *poeyi*, ix. 617.  
 — *saniptri*, ix. 642.  
 — *sequoiæ*, ix. 616, 642.  
 — *strobi*, ix. 617.  
 — *uniformis*, ix. 616.  
*Hylomys*, on the osteology and dentition of, viii. 453–467.  
 — *peguensis*, viii. 454–467.  
*Hylomys suillus*, viii. 453.  
*Hyloterpe fulvotincta*, ix. 179.  
 — *griseiceps*, ix. 179.  
 — *orpheus*, ix. 179.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 179, 248, 250.  
 — *sulfuriventer*, viii. 117; ix. 328, 350; x. 311.  
 — *sulphuriventræ*, ix. 179.  
*Hylotoma spinarum*, ii. 69.  
 Hymenopterous Insects, notes on the habits of some, from the North-west provinces of India, vii. 161–196.  
*Hyperoodon*, vi. 44, 98, 111, 112.  
 —, atlas of, vi. 330, 331; axis of, vi. 333; carpus of, vi. 361; vertebræ of, vi. 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 340; scapula of, vi. 357.  
 —, skull of, compared with that of *Physeter macrocephalus*, vi. 314–323.  
 — *gervaisii*, viii. 206, 207.  
 — *latifrons*, pelvic bones of, vi. 365, 366.  
 — *rostratus*, viii. 203, 209, 234.  
 — —, pelvic bones of, vi. 365, 366.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 348.  
 — *semijunctus*, viii. 206.  
*Hyphantornis abyssinicus*, vii. 261.  
 — *galbula*, vii. 262.  
 — *luteolus*, vii. 262.  
 — *melanotis*, vii. 325.  
*Hypolais elæica*, vii. 232, 315.  
 — *languida*, vii. 322.  
 — *olivetorum*, vii. 233.  
*Hypomorphnus gundlachii*, iv. 262.  
*Hypophthalmus goongwaree*, ii. 369.  
 — *taakree*, ii. 369.  
*Hypostomus plecostomus*, vi. 384.  
*Hypotenidia celebensis*, viii. 95.  
 — *philippensis*, viii. 95; ix. 231, 251.  
 — *striata*, viii. 95; ix. 232, 251.  
 — *torquata*, ix. 231, 251.  
*Hypothyris azurea*, ix. 182, 183, 250.  
 — *manadensis*, viii. 66.  
 — *puella*, viii. 66, 107.  
*Hypotrionchis severus*, viii. 33; ix. 139, 249.  
*Hypsipetes m'clellandii*, ix. 192.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 192.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 191, 250.  
*Hypsiprymnus dorcocephalus*, ii. 327.

- Hypsiprymnus hunteri*, ii. 408.  
 — *murinus*, ix. 417.  
 — *ursinus*, ii. 327, 388, 397.  
*Ianthænas griseogularis*, ix. 218, 251.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 218.  
 Ibex, Alpine, x. 119, 120, 121.  
 — —, bones of, from Genista Cave, Gibraltar,  
 x. 123-125.  
*Ibis carunculata*, vii. 298.  
 — *comata*, vii. 328.  
 — *falcinellus*, viii. 101.  
 — *fusca*, ix. 233.  
*Icaria ferruginea*, vii. 169.  
 — *variegata*, vii. 169.  
*Icterus*, sp. ?, x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 266.  
 — *cauda bifida*, ix. 181.  
 — *vulgaris*, x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 268.  
*Ieracidea berigora*, iv. 333.  
*Ieraglaux albifacies*, iv. 219.  
 — *bubuk*, iv. 217.  
 — *connivens*, iv. 217.  
 — *fuscus*, iv. 218.  
 — *humeralis*, iv. 221.  
 — *jacquinotii*, iv. 216.  
 — *maculatus*, iv. 217.  
 — *marmoratus*, iv. 216, 217, 218.  
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, iv. 218.  
 — *rufus*, iv. 221.  
 — *scutellatus*, iv. 219.  
 — *strenuus*, iv. 220.  
 — *superciliaris*, iv. 215, 216.  
 — *variegatus*, iv. 216.  
*Ierax erythrogegnys*, ix. 139.  
 — *sericeus*, ix. 139.  
 Indefatigable Island, birds found in, ix. 467.  
 India, North-west provinces of, description of some  
 species of Apidæ and Vespidæ collected by Mr.  
 Horne, vii. 186-194.  
 — —, notes on the habits of some Hymeno-  
 pterous insects from, vii. 161-185.  
 Indian Rhinoceros, on the anatomy of, iv. 31-58.  
 — Cetacea collected by Walter Elliot, vi. 17-48.  
*Indicator minor*, vii. 287.  
 — *sparrmani*, vii. 286.  
*Indopicus hæmatribon*, ix. 147.  
 TRANS. ZOOL. SOC. INDEX, VOLS. I.-X.  
*Inia*, cervical vertebræ of, vi. 329.  
 — *boliviensis*, vi. 87.  
 — *geoffrensis*, on the skeleton of, vi. 87-106.  
 — —, systematic position of, in the order  
 Cetacea, vi. 109-115.  
*Inocotis papillosa*, viii. 101.  
 Insectivora, vi. 1.  
 Insectivorous Mammalia, on a new genus of, ii. 249-  
 255.  
 Invertebrated animals obtained at the Isle of  
 France, ii. 25-30.  
*Ioteron melanocephala*, viii. 30, 83.  
*Irena cyanogastra*, ix. 125, 190, 250.  
*Irrisor aterrimus*, vii. 227.  
 — *erythrorynchus*, vii. 226.  
*Isacantha rhinotoides*, i. 102, 111.  
*Isognathus amazonica*, ix. 601, 629, 644.  
 — *congratulans*, ix. 601.  
 — *fumosa*, ix. 601, 602, 630.  
 — *laura*, ix. 601, 602.  
 — *leachi*, ix. 602.  
 — *metascyron*, ix. 602, 629, 644.  
 — *rimosus*, ix. 601.  
 — *scyron*, ix. 602, 629.  
 — *swainsonii*, ix. 602.  
*Isogomphodon maculipinnis*, vi. 490.  
*Isoples alecto*, ix. 555.  
 — *eson*, ix. 555.  
 — *neoptolemus*, ix. 556.  
 — *theylia*, ix. 556.  
*Ispida bengalensis*, ix. 152.  
 — *madagascariensis cærulea*, ix. 154.  
*Ixodes ophiophilus*, ii. 308.  
*Ixus goiavier*, ix. 190, 250.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 191, 250.  
 — *urostictus*, ix. 191, 248, 250.  
*Jacare fissipes*, vi. 163.  
 — *hirticollis*, vi. 165.  
 — *latirostris*, vi. 163.  
 — *longiscutata*, vi. 164.  
 — *multiscutata*, vi. 164.  
 — *nigra*, vi. 128, 162, 163.  
 — *ocellata*, vi. 164.  
 — *punctulata*, vi. 165.  
 — *sclerops*, vi. 165.  
 — *vallifrons*, vi. 165.  
 Jacaré, Black, vi. 162.

- Jacaré*, Brazilian, vi. 164.  
 —, Dog-headed, vi. 163.  
 —, Dotted-jawed, vi. 165.  
 —, Eyed, vi. 164.  
 —, Long-shielded, vi. 164.  
 —, Rough-necked, vi. 165.  
 James Island, birds found in, ix. 466.  
 Japanese Deer which have lived in the Society's  
 Gardens, list of, vii. 346.  
 Javan Hawk, viii. 37.  
 — Loris, on the brain of the, v. 103, 111.  
*Jonesia simplex*, v. 359, 360, 363, 388, 389.  
*Julis giofredi*, ii. 186.  
 — *lucasana*, vi. 391.  
 — *melanura*, iii. 12.  
 — *pavo*, iii. 12.  
 — *speciosa*, ii. 186; iii. 12.  
 — *turcica*, ii. 185; iii. 12.  
 — *unimaculata*, iii. 11.  
 Kagu, on the dermal and visceral structure of the,  
 vii. 465-491.  
 —, on the osteology of, vi. 501-520.  
*Kalinga ornata*, v. 135, 147.  
 Kangaroo, on the osteology of the, ii. 379-408.  
*Kellia rubra*, ii. 98.  
*Ketupa ceylonensis*, iv. 241.  
 — *flavipes*, iv. 242.  
 — *javanicus*, iv. 242.  
 — *leschenaultii*, iv. 242.  
 Koala, on the osteology of the, ii. 379-408.  
*Kogia*, vi. 37, 111, 112, 326, 328, 357; viii. 223.  
 — *grayi*, vertebral formula of, vi. 348.  
 Krokodile noir du Niger, vi. 153, 155.  
*Labrus anthias*, ii. 173.  
 — *bergylta*, iii. 135.  
 — *exoletus*, iii. 11.  
 — *fucicola*, iii. 134, 135, 137.  
 — *laticlavus*, iii. 72, 135, 139.  
 — *luscus*, iii. 11.  
 — *maculatus*, iii. 11.  
 — *mixtus*, iii. 135.  
 — *pæcilopleura*, iii. 135.  
 — *psittaculus*, iii. 135, 141.  
 — *reticulatus*, iii. 11.  
 — *scrofa*, iii. 10.  
 — *tetricus*, iii. 134, 135, 136.  
 — *trimaculatus*, iii. 135.  
*Labrus turdus*, iii. 105.  
*Lacerta agilis*, iv. 274.  
 — *gangetica*, vi. 132.  
*Lacertilia*, vi. 507, 517.  
*Lachnolæmus falcatus*, vi. 390.  
*Lænilla glabra*, ix. 387.  
 — *mollis*, ix. 400.  
 — *setosissima*, ix. 387.  
*Lætonice flicornis*, ix. 374, 396.  
*Lafoëa dumosa*, viii. 470, 471.  
 — *fruticosa*, viii. 470, 472.  
 — *halecioides*, viii. 471, 472, 477, 480.  
*Lagenorhynchus albifrons*, viii. 273.  
 — *albirostris*, viii. 236, 247, 250, 275, 280, 281,  
 296, 300.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *electra*, vi. 23.  
 — *fusiformis*, vi. 23.  
 — *leucopleurus*, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
*Lagisca jeffreysi*, ix. 397, 414, 416.  
 — *propinqua*, ix. 374, 375, 392, 398.  
 — *rarisipina*, ix. 397, 398.  
*Lagopus cinereus*, v. 195.  
 — *scoticus*, iv. 317; v. 155, 195, 197, 201, 240.  
*Lagostomus trichodactylus*, i. 43, 44, 60.  
 — *laniger*, i. 45, 59.  
*Lagotis*, remarks on the genus, i. 331-334.  
 — *cuvieri*, i. 36, 46, 59, 63, 331, 332, 333.  
 — *pallipes*, i. 332, 333, 334.  
*Lagria gibbosa*, iii. 220.  
 — *metallonotus*, iii. 220.  
 — *speciosa*, iii. 219.  
*Lalage aurea*, viii. 70, 107.  
 — *dominica*, viii. 69; ix. 178, 250.  
 — *leucopygialis*, viii. 69, 108; ix. 335, 352; x.  
 311.  
 — *melanoleuca*, viii. 69.  
 — *terat*, ix. 178.  
 — *uropygialis*, ix. 178.  
 Lamellibranchiate Conchifera, on the anatomy of  
 the, ii. 87-101.  
*Lamna cornubica*, ii. 194; x. 439, 482.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 440; caudal fin of, x.  
 441.  
*Lampris guttatus*, ii. 183, 184.  
 — *lauta*, ii. 183, 200; iii. 6.  
*Lamprocolius chalybeus*, vii. 259.



- Lampromorpha amethystina*, ix. 160.  
*Lamprotornis cantor*, viii. 79.  
 — *columbianus*, viii. 80.  
 — *magnus*, ix. 205.  
 — *metallica*, viii. 80.  
 — *minor*, viii. 80, 81.  
 — *obscura*, viii. 80.  
 — *panayensis*, ix. 205.  
 — *purpuroptera*, vii. 258.  
 — *pyrrhogenys*, ix. 208.  
 — *pyrrhopogon*, viii. 78; ix. 203.  
*Lamprotreron formosa*, viii. 82.  
*Langia khasiana*, ix. 586.  
 — *zenzeroides*, ix. 585.  
*Languria cyanea*, i. 94, 110.  
*Laniarius aethiopicus*, vii. 255.  
 — *cruentus*, vii. 256.  
 — *gambensis*, vii. 255.  
*Lanius albus*, ix. 174.  
 — *antiguanus*, ix. 169.  
 — *a-seack*, ix. 170.  
 — *bentet*, ix. 170.  
 — *cephalomelas*, ix. 169.  
 — *chinensis*, ix. 170.  
 — *collurio*, vii. 251; ix. 330, 331, 352; x. 311.  
 — *cristatus*, ix. 171, 172, 173.  
 — *dominicanus*, viii. 67.  
 — *dubius*, viii. 81.  
 — *erythronotus*, ix. 170, 171.  
 — *fallax*, vii. 249.  
 — *fiscus*, vii. 253, 316.  
 — *humeralis*, vii. 316.  
 — *isabellinus*, vii. 325.  
 — *jeracopis*, ix. 171.  
 — *leucogaster*, viii. 67.  
 — *leucorhynchus*, viii. 67.  
 — *leucorynus*, ix. 174.  
 — *lucionensis*, ix. 171, 172, 173, 248, 250.  
 — *macrourus*, ix. 170.  
 — *manillensis*, viii. 67; ix. 174.  
 — *nasutus*, ix. 169, 170, 250.  
 — *nigriceps*, ix. 170, 171.  
 — *nubicus*, vii. 253.  
 — *pacificus*, viii. 80.  
 — *panayensis*, ix. 173.  
 — *philippinus*, ix. 174.  
 — *phaenicurus*, ix. 171.  
*Lanius pyrrhonotus*, ix. 170.  
 — *ruber*, ix. 173.  
 — *schach*, ix. 170, 250.  
 — *schwaneri*, ix. 173.  
 — *senator*, vii. 251.  
 — *silens*, viii. 69.  
 — *superciliosus*, ix. 171, 172, 173.  
 — *tricolor*, ix. 170.  
*Laotioë modesta*, ix. 589.  
 — *populi*, ix. 589.  
 — *tremulae*, ix. 589.  
*Lapara bombycoides*, ix. 626.  
*Larimus breviceps*, vi. 387, 425.  
*Lars heroica leilaria*, x. 521.  
*Larunda rosina*, x. 536.  
*Larus argentatus*, i. 19; v. 150.  
 — *canus*, v. 150, 186.  
 — *fuliginosus*, ix. 464, 466, 467, 468, 505, 510.  
 — *furcatus*, ix. 506.  
 — *fuscus*, vii. 329.  
 — *hardyi*, ix. 243.  
 — *hemprichii*, vii. 302.  
 — *leucophæus*, vii. 302.  
 — *leucophthalmus*, vii. 302.  
 — *maximus*, v. 150.  
 — *modestus*, ix. 505.  
 — *rudibundus*, i. 19; v. 150; ix. 243.  
*Lasiorhinus m'coyi*, viii. 345.  
*Latris hecateia*, iii. 106, 107, 108, 109.  
*Lauria crux nigra*, i. 104, 111.  
 — *roylii*, i. 103, 111.  
*Leachia cyclura*, i. 21.  
*Leanira hystericis*, ix. 408, 415.  
 — *lævis*, ix. 408.  
 — *tetragonia*, ix. 409, 410.  
 — *yhleni*, ix. 409, 410, 415.  
*Leilus brasiliensis*, x. 521.  
 — *occidentalis*, x. 522.  
 — *orientalis*, x. 522.  
 — *surinamensis*, x. 521.  
*Leirus bennettii*, ii. 179; iii. 8.  
*Lempijus megalotis*, ix. 145, 247, 249.  
*Lemur catta*, v. 45.  
 — *mongoz*, v. 69, 86.  
 — *niger*, vii. 6, 10.  
 — *nigrifrons*, v. 107, 109, 111.  
 — *psilodactylus*, v. 33-101.

- Lemuroidea*, anatomy of the, vii. 1-97.  
*Leopardus pictus*, x. 84.  
*Lepadogaster bimaculatus*, ii. 191.  
 — *candollii*, ii. 190.  
 — *cornubicus*, iii. 16.  
 — *zebrinus*, iii. 16.  
*Lepidasthenia blainvillii*, ix. 401, 403, 404, 415.  
 — *longissima*, ix. 403, 415.  
*Lepidogrammus cumingi*, ix. 163, 250.  
*Lepidoleprus australis*, iii. 71, 151.  
 — *caelorrhynchus*, ii. 190; iii. 15, 151.  
 — *trachyrhynchus*, iii. 151.  
*Lepidonotus clava*, ix. 374.  
 — *imbricatus*, ix. 374.  
 — *pellucidus*, ix. 374.  
 — *pharetratus*, ix. 374.  
 — *punctatus*, ix. 374.  
 — *semisculptus*, ix. 374, 375.  
 — *squamatus*, ix. 374, 396.  
*Lepidopleurus inclusus*, ix. 411.  
*Lepidopus argyreus*, ii. 181.  
 — *lusitanicus*, ii. 181.  
*Lepidosiren*, type of limb of, x. 474.  
*Lepidosteus tropicus*, vi. 383, 396, 403, 490.  
*Lepisesia flavofasciata*, ix. 517, 634.  
 — *victoria*, ix. 517, 634.  
*Leptarius dowii*, vi. 383.  
*Leptoconchus striatus*, i. 259.  
*Leptopodia sagittaria*, ii. 40.  
*Leptopteryx leucorhynchus*, viii. 67; ix. 174.  
*Leptoptilus argala*, iv. 341.  
*Lepus*, remains of, found at Gibraltar, x. 128.  
 — *cuniculus*, v. 297, 315.  
 — *timidus*, iv. 307; vi. 505.  
*Lestris crepidata*, ix. 244.  
 — *parasiticus*, ix. 244.  
*Lethia chersis*, ix. 617.  
 — *drupiferarum*, ix. 620.  
 — *gordius*, ix. 618.  
 — *kalmiae*, ix. 620.  
 — *ligustri*, ix. 620.  
 — *luscitiosa*, ix. 618.  
*Leuciscus chitul*, ii. 363.  
 — *morar*, ii. 363.  
 — *sandkhol*, ii. 363.  
*Leucocerca javanica*, ix. 182.  
 — *nigritorquis*, ix. 182, 250.  
*Leucophlebia bicolor*, ix. 595.  
 — *damascena*, ix. 639.  
 — *emittens*, ix. 595.  
 — *lineata*, ix. 594, 495, 629.  
 — *luzeri*, ix. 629.  
 — *rosacea*, ix. 595.  
*Leucotreron gironieri*, ix. 213, 248, 251.  
 — *gularis*, viii. 83; ix. 214.  
*Libinia rostrata*, ii. 42, 64.  
*Lichia glaycos*, ii. 183, 200.  
*Limnæa stagnalis*, x. 488.  
*Limnaëtus ceylonensis*, ix. 141.  
 — *kienerii*, ix. 141.  
 — *lanceolatus*, viii. 34, 110, 111.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 141, 247, 249.  
*Limosa melanura*, i. 17, iv. 286.  
 — *rufa*, v. 186.  
 — *uropygialis*, viii. 97.  
*Linaria cannabina*, v. 219.  
 — *chloris*, x. 312, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 275.  
*Linguatula tænioides*, on the anatomy of, i. 325-330.  
*Lingula anatina*, i. 153, 157.  
 — *audebardii*, i. 143, 144, 157-163.  
 — *semen*, i. 144, 164.  
 Linnet, skull of green, x. 275.  
*Linota cannabina*, x. 291.  
*Lintneria eremitoides*, ix. 621.  
 — *eremitus*, ix. 620.  
 — *perelegans*, ix. 621.  
 Lion, some account of the maneless, i. 165-174.  
*Liothrix*, sp., x. 312, 314.  
 —, sp., skull of, x. 288.  
*Lithurgus dentipes*, vii. 175.  
 Lizards, Cyclodont, vi. 506.  
*Lobipes hyperboreus*, viii. 97.  
*Lobivanellus albicapillus*, vii. 296.  
 — *melanocephalus*, vii. 328.  
*Lobotes auctorum*, vi. 386.  
*Loligo*, buccal cartilages in, x. 485.  
 —, radula in, x. 486.  
 — *brevipinna*, ii. 104.  
 — *brevis*, ii. 104.  
 — *corollifera*, ii. 120.  
 — *duvaucellii*, ii. 104.  
 — *laticeps*, ii. 109, 110, 129, 130.

- Loligo pealii*, ii. 119.  
 — *piscatorum*, ii. 104, 110.  
 — *sagitta*, i. 22.  
 — *todarus*, ii. 110.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 109, 110.  
*Loligopsis*, on the structure and characters of, i. 21–28.  
 — *cyclura*, i. 22, 23.  
 — *guttata*, i. 21, 28.  
 — *peronii*, i. 21, 22.  
*Lonchura melanocephala*, ix. 208.  
*Lophoceros galeatus*, ix. 285.  
*Lophochroa minor*, ix. 132.  
*Lophohelia affinis*, viii. 308, 331.  
 — *anthophyllites*, viii. 307, 331.  
 — *defrancei*, viii. 308, 331.  
 — *gracilis*, viii. 305, 308, 332, 339, 341.  
 — *latistella*, viii. 332.  
 — *prolifera*, viii. 305, 307, 328, 331, 332, 337–342.  
 — *stoppaniana*, viii. 308, 331.  
 — *striata*, viii. 332.  
 — *subcostata*, viii. 307, 331.  
*Lophospiza griseiceps*, viii. 33.  
 — *trivirgata*, ix. 140, 249.  
*Lophostethus demolinii*, ix. 585.  
*Lophostrix cristatus*, iv. 238.  
 — *griseata*, iv. 238.  
 — *stricklandii*, iv. 238.  
*Lophotes reinwardtii*, viii. 36.  
*Lophura asiliformis*, ix. 538.  
 — *brisæus*, ix. 538.  
 — *continua*, ix. 532, 538.  
 — *erebina*, ix. 636.  
 — *excisa*, ix. 537.  
 — *himachala*, ix. 636.  
 — *hyas*, ix. 538, 643.  
 — *masuriensis*, ix. 537.  
 — *minima*, ix. 637.  
 — *nana*, ix. 537, 632.  
 — *plagiata*, ix. 537.  
 — *pumilio*, ix. 632.  
 — *pusilla*, ix. 537, 632.  
 — *pylas*, ix. 538, 632.  
 — *sangaica*, ix. 636.  
 — *sardanus*, ix. 537.  
 — *zanthus*, ix. 537.  
*Lophyrus cristatus*, iv. 285.  
*Loricaria lima*, vi. 384, 393, 405.  
 — *uracantha*, vi. 384, 393, 406, 478.  
*Loriculus amabilis*, viii. 26.  
 — *apicalis*, ix. 136.  
 — *chrysonotus*, ix. 131, 137, 249.  
 — *exilis*, viii. 32.  
 — *flosculus*, viii. 27.  
 — *hartlaubi*, ix. 131, 136, 137, 249.  
 — *indicus*, ix. 137.  
 — *melanopterus*, ix. 136, 137.  
 — *occipitalis*, ix. 131, 135, 249.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 131, 135, 136, 249.  
 — *pusillus*, viii. 27.  
 — *quadricolor*, viii. 109.  
 — *regulus*, ix. 131, 135, 137, 249.  
 — *sclateri*, viii. 32.  
 — *stigmatus*, viii. 26, 32.  
 Loris, Javan, on the brain of the, v. 103–111.  
*Lorius garrulus*, ix. 139.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 138.  
 — *tricolor*, ix. 138.  
*Loxia atricapilla*, ix. 208.  
 — *hypoxantha*, ix. 209.  
 — *maculata*, ix. 209.  
 — *malacca*, ix. 208.  
 — *melaleuca*, ix. 174.  
 — *oryziwora*, ix. 209.  
 — *philippina*, ix. 209.  
*Loxococoncha alata*, x. 381, 400.  
 — *angustata*, x. 400.  
 — *bitruncata*, x. 380, 399, 409.  
 — *grateloupiana*, x. 383, 399, 409.  
 — *guttata*, x. 399.  
 — *latissima*, x. 380, 399, 409.  
 — *multifora*, x. 400.  
 — *variolata*, x. 380, 381, 400, 409.  
*Loxops inornata*, ix. 485.  
*Lucana æratus*, i. 99, 111.  
 — *downesii*, i. 99, 110.  
*Luccio marino*, ii. 175.  
*Lucina childreni*, i. 301.  
*Lutra vulgaris*, ii. 202, 345.  
*Lyncornis cerviniceps*, viii. 112.  
 — *macropterus*, viii. 47, 112.  
 — *macrotis*, viii. 112; ix. 159, 249.  
 — *temmincki*, viii. 112.

- Lyprops chrysophthalmus*, i. 101, 111.  
*Lyssa achillaria*, x. 526.  
 — *patroclaria*, x. 526.  
*Lyssidia docilis*, x. 526, 527.  
 — *hector*, x. 426.  
 — *menetius*, x. 526.  
 — *najabula*, x. 526.  
 — *patroclus*, x. 520, 525, 526, 541.  
*Macacus cynomolgus*, i. 68.  
 — *inuus*, x. 129.  
 — *nemestrinus*, v. 286, 299, 301, 316.  
 — *rhesus*, v. 299.  
 — *sinicus*, i. 69; v. 260.  
*Machærhamphus alcinus*, vi. 118.  
*Machlolophus elegans*, ix. 199, 251.  
*Macroercus ararauna*, iv. 313, 314.  
*Macrodon brasiliensis*, vi. 384.  
 — *microlepis*, vi. 384, 393, 406, 478.  
 — *tareira*, vi. 478.  
*Macroglossa abboti*, ix. 534.  
 — *ædon*, ix. 634.  
 — *æthra*, ix. 634.  
 — *affictitia*, ix. 524.  
 — *affinis*, ix. 533.  
 — *alcedo*, ix. 526.  
 — *approximata*, ix. 524.  
 — *apus*, ix. 522, 523.  
 — *aquila*, ix. 633.  
 — *assimilis*, ix. 526.  
 — *avicula*, ix. 525, 633, 635.  
 — *belis*, ix. 526, 527, 528, 533, 643.  
 — *bengalensis*, ix. 633.  
 — *bombylans*, ix. 525, 633, 635.  
 — *bombylifformis*, ix. 518.  
 — *catapyrrha*, ix. 528.  
 — *ceculus*, ix. 531.  
 — *commasie*, ix. 530.  
 — *confinis*, ix. 634.  
 — *corvus*, ix. 531.  
 — *corythus*, ix. 527, 528.  
 — *croatica*, ix. 523.  
 — *cunninghami*, ix. 522.  
 — *curtisi*, ix. 634.  
 — *cyniris*, ix. 633.  
 — *diffinis*, ix. 519, 621.  
 — *divergens*, ix. 527, 528, 633.  
 — *dota*, ix. 533.  
*Macroglossa erato*, ix. 529, 636.  
 — *errans*, ix. 529.  
 — *etolus*, ix. 634.  
 — *fadus*, ix. 530.  
 — *faro*, ix. 528, 633.  
 — *fervens*, ix. 525, 528.  
 — *flavofasciata*, ix. 517, 634.  
 — *fringilla*, ix. 633.  
 — *fuciformis*, ix. 520.  
 — *fumosa*, ix. 518, 634.  
 — *gigantea*, ix. 533.  
 — *gilia*, ix. 525, 527, 528, 643.  
 — *glaucoptera*, ix. 525.  
 — *gorgon*, ix. 536.  
 — *gyrans*, ix. 524, 633.  
 — *harpygia*, ix. 531.  
 — *heliophila*, ix. 633.  
 — *hemichroma*, ix. 528.  
 — *hirundo*, ix. 529, 531, 633.  
 — *imperator*, ix. 528, 529, 633.  
 — *infernalis*, ix. 517.  
 — *insipida*, ix. 527.  
 — *interrupta*, ix. 526.  
 — *kingi*, ix. 522.  
 — *lefebvrei*, ix. 532.  
 — *lepcha*, ix. 635.  
 — *luteata*, ix. 526.  
 — *micacea*, ix. 529, 633.  
 — *milvus*, ix. 524.  
 — *mitchelii*, ix. 633.  
 — *motacilla*, ix. 633.  
 — *nigrifasciata*, ix. 526.  
 — *nox*, ix. 529.  
 — *nycteris*, ix. 523.  
 — *obscura*, ix. 528.  
 — *obscuriceps*, ix. 635.  
 — *obscuripennis*, ix. 633.  
 — *opis*, ix. 633.  
 — *orientalis*, ix. 528.  
 — *passalus*, ix. 527, 528, 633.  
 — *phlegeton*, ix. 633.  
 — *proxima*, ix. 526, 528, 633.  
 — *pylene*, ix. 525.  
 — *pyramus*, ix. 634.  
 — *pyrrhosticta*, ix. 527, 643.  
 — *pyrrhula*, ix. 633.  
 — *rectifascia*, ix. 528.

- Macroglossa regulus*, ix. 633.  
 — *ruficaudis*, ix. 635.  
 — *sagra*, ix. 635.  
 — *scottiarum*, ix. 529.  
 — *sieboldi*, ix. 519.  
 — *sinica*, ix. 633.  
 — *sisyphus*, ix. 530.  
 — *sitiene*, ix. 527, 528, 633.  
 — *stellatarum*, ix. 524.  
 — *sturnus*, ix. 633.  
 — *sylvia*, ix. 633.  
 — *tantalus*, ix. 350, 532.  
 — *thetis*, ix. 519.  
 — *tinnunculus*, ix. 633.  
 — *triopus*, ix. 534.  
 — *tristis*, ix. 525.  
 — *trochiloides*, x. 525.  
 — *trochilus*, ix. 525, 527.  
 — *trogodytus*, ix. 633.  
 — *vacillans*, ix. 524.  
 — *venata*, ix. 520.  
 — *vialis*, ix. 524.  
 — *volucris*, ix. 523.  
 — *walkeri*, ix. 633.  
 — *westermanni*, ix. 634.  
 — *yunx*, ix. 634.  
 — *zena*, ix. 633.
- Macroglossum annulosum*, ix. 530.  
 — *fasciatum*, ix. 531.
- Macrognaathus armatus*, ii. 351.
- Macronota tetraspilota*, i. 98.
- Macronyx flavicollis*, vii. 324.
- Macropteryx comatus*, ix. 158, 249.  
 — *klecho*, viii. 45.  
 — *leucophaea*, viii. 46.  
 — *wallacii*, viii. 45.
- Macropus*, on the osteology of the genus, ix. 417-446.  
 — *antilepinus*, ix. 421, 425.  
 — *bennettii*, ii. 388, 398, 405, 408; ix. 417.  
 — *brunii*, ii. 388.  
 — *laniger*, ix. 418.  
 — *major*, description of, i. 295-300; ii. 327, 328, 388; ix. 417, 425, 426, 437.  
 — —, parts of the tarsus and metatarsus of, ix. 441.  
 — *parryi*, description of, i. 295-300.  
 — *robustus*, ix. 425.
- Macropus rufiventer*, ii. 327.  
 — *rufus*, viii. 483; ix. 418, 425, 426, 430, 435, 437, 441, 444.  
 — *ualabatus*, i. 296.  
 — (*Halmaturus*) *elegans*, ix. 417.
- Macropygia albicapilla*, viii. 85.  
 — *emiliana*, ix. 218.  
 — *leptogrammica*, viii. 85, 107.  
 — *macassariensis*, viii. 85.  
 — *phasianella*, ix. 218.  
 — *tenuirostris*, ix. 218, 251.
- Macrosila afflicta*, ix. 611.  
 — *albiplaga*, ix. 614.  
 — *antæus*, ix. 599.  
 — *aper*, ix. 612.  
 — *brontes*, ix. 611.  
 — *carolina*, ix. 607.  
 — *casuarinæ*, ix. 615.  
 — *cingulata*, ix. 608.  
 — *cluentius*, ix. 600.  
 — *collaris*, ix. 613.  
 — *diffinis*, ix. 621.  
 — *diseistriga*, ix. 615, 616.  
 — *duponchel*, ix. 599.  
 — *florestan*, ix. 613.  
 — *hannibal*, ix. 605.  
 — *hasdrubal*, ix. 610.  
 — *incisa*, ix. 605.  
 — *inexacta*, ix. 611.  
 — *instita*, ix. 607.  
 — *lichenea*, ix. 614.  
 — *luctifera*, ix. 610.  
 — *menephron*, ix. 610.  
 — *morganii*, ix. 607.  
 — *nyctiphanes*, ix. 610.  
 — *obliqua*, ix. 614.  
 — *ochus*, ix. 607.  
 — *quinquemaculata*, ix. 607.  
 — *rustica*, ix. 605, 606.  
 — *solani*, ix. 606.
- Macrourus atlanticus*, iii. 15, 151.  
 — *fabricii*, iii. 151.  
 — *rupestris*, ii. 190; iii. 15, 151.
- Mactra stultorum*, ii. 98.
- Madeira, a synopsis of the fishes of, ii. 173-200; iii. 1-20.
- Madoryx deborrei*, ix. 630.

- Madoryx faunus*, ix. 630.  
 — *lynx*, ix. 630.  
*Madrella ferruginosa*, v. 142, 147.  
*Madrepora oculata*, viii. 323.  
 — *ramea*, viii. 324.  
 Madreporaria, a description of the, dredged up during the expeditions of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870, viii. 303-344; x. 235-250.  
 —, list of new species, and table of their classification, x. 236.  
*Mæna vomerina*, iii. 107.  
*Malacocercus acaciae*, vii. 325.  
*Malmgrenia andreaepolis*, ix. 377, 392.  
 — *castanea*, ix. 376, 385, 392, 393.  
 Maltese Fossil Elephants. See Elephants, Maltese fossil.  
*Malurus marginalis*, ix. 189.  
 Mau, limbs of, compared with those of the Orang, vi. 175-218.  
 Manatee. See *Manatus americanus*.  
*Manatus americanus*, iv. 32.  
 — —, on the form and structure of, viii. 127-193.  
 — —, notes on, recently living in the Society's Gardens, x. 137-145.  
*Manduca obscura carolina*, ix. 607.  
 Nameless Lion of Guzerat, i. 165-174.  
*Mania caudilunaria*, x. 508.  
 — *empedoclarica*, x. 527.  
 — *lunigeraria*, x. 508.  
*Manidia ægistus*, x. 528.  
 — *caudilunaria*, x. 527.  
 — *diana*, x. 527.  
 — *excavata*, x. 528.  
 — *larinia*, x. 528.  
 — *lunus*, x. 521, 527, 541.  
 — *phæbe*, x. 527.  
 — *selene*, x. 527.  
*Mareca gibberifrons*, viii. 102.  
 — *penelope*, vi. 375.  
 — *punctata*, viii. 102.  
 Marine Ostracoda, on new and imperfectly known species of, v. 359-393.  
*Marphysa sanguinea*, ix. 384, 385.  
 Marsupialia, on the osteology of the, (part i.) ii. 379-408; (part ii.) 303-306; (part iii.) viii. 345-360; (part iv.) viii. 483-500; (part v.) ix. 417-446.  
 Marsupialia, outlines of a classification of the, ii. 315-333.  
 Martin, skull of House-, x. 293.  
*Mastacembelus armatus*, ii. 350.  
*Meandrina phrygia*, i. 259.  
*Mecistops bathyrhynchus*, vi. 151.  
 — *burnettii*, vi. 157, 159.  
 — *cataphractes*, vi. 127, 133, 134, 150, 157.  
 — *journei*, vi. 134, 151.  
*Medusa aurita*, i. 390.  
*Megacantha tenebrosa*, iii. 229.  
*Megacephalon maleo*, viii. 87, 88.  
 — *rubripes*, viii. 87, 88.  
 — *rufipes*, viii. 87.  
*Megachile disjuncta*, vii. 179.  
 — *fasciculata*, vii. 178.  
 — *lanata*, vii. 176.  
 — *proxima*, vii. 177, 192.  
*Megalæma asiatica*, ix. 293; x. 259.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 156.  
 — *pusilla*, vii. 382.  
*Megalops thrissoides*, vi. 395.  
*Megalopterus stolidus*, ix. 504.  
*Megalurus palustris*, ix. 189, 250.  
 Megapodiinæ, v. 155, 160.  
*Megapodius cumingi*, ix. 225, 251.  
 — *gilberti*, viii. 87.  
 — *rubripes*, viii. 87.  
 — *rufipes*, ix. 225.  
*Megatherium americanum*, x. 147.  
*Melænis loveni*, ix. 376.  
*Melanopelargus episcopus*, viii. 101.  
*Melanopitta forsteni*, viii. 62.  
 — *sordida*, ix. 186, 187, 250.  
*Meleagris gallopavo*, iv. 191, 285, 317.  
*Meles labradoria*, on the skull of, ii. 343-348.  
 — *taxus*, bones of, from Genista Cave, Gibraltar, x. 88.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 343, 344, 345, 347.  
*Meletta libertalis*, vi. 487.  
 — *petenensis*, vi. 488.  
*Melias diardi*, viii. 53.  
*Melibe fimbriata*, v. 138, 147.  
 — *rosea*, v. 139.  
*Melibæa viridis*, v. 138, 147.

- Melierax polyzonus*, vii. 208.  
*Meliphaga mystacalis*, ix. 201.  
*Melittophagus minutus*, viii. 111.  
*Melittophas bicolor*, ix. 152.  
 — *hypoglaucus*, ix. 152.  
 Melolonthidæ, on a new genus of, i. 307-310.  
*Menobranthus lateralis*, ix. 346.  
*Menura superba*, ix. 306, 349; x. 311.  
*Mergus albellus*, v. 186.  
 — *castor*, vi. 375.  
 — *serrator*, ix. 264.  
*Merinthus ocellatus*, ix. 592.  
 — *quercis*, ix. 583.  
 — *tilia*, ix. 583.  
*Meriones apicalis*, ii. 136, 139.  
 — *gerbillus*, ii. 137, 139, 140, 142.  
 — *lybicus*, ii. 136, 139.  
 — *musculus*, ii. 139.  
 — *opimus*, ii. 136, 139.  
 — *pyramidum*, ii. 141.  
 — *quadrinaculatus*, ii. 140, 141.  
 — *robustus*, ii. 137, 139, 140, 141, 142.  
 — *schlegelii*, ii. 137, 139, 140, 143.  
*Merlangus vulgaris*, ii. 190.  
*Merluccius ambiguus*, iii. 15.  
 — *esculentus*, iii. 15.  
 — *maraldi*, iii. 15.  
 — *sinuatus*, iii. 15.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 189; iii. 15.  
*Meropachys macleayi*, iii. 197, 201.  
 — *tristis*, iii. 197.  
*Meropogon bullockoides*, viii. 111.  
 — *forsteni*, viii. 42, 111, 112.  
*Merops albicollis*, vii. 224.  
 — *americanus*, ix. 150.  
 — *apiaster*, vii. 223.  
 — *badius*, ix. 150, 151, 152.  
 — *bicolor*, ix. 150, 151, 247, 249.  
 — *castaneus*, ix. 150.  
 — *cyanopygius*, ix. 150, 151, 152.  
 — *cyanorrhos*, ix. 149.  
 — *daudini*, viii. 42; ix. 149, 150.  
 — *javanicus*, ix. 149.  
 — *lafresnayei*, vii. 225.  
 — *minutus*, vii. 225.  
 — *nubicus*, vii. 321.  
 — *ornatus*, viii. 42; ix. 150, 151.  
*Merops philippinus*, viii. 42, 112; ix. 149, 150, 249, 152.  
 — *quinticolor*, ix. 150.  
 — *savignyi*, ix. 149.  
 — *savignyoides*, ix. 149.  
 — *sumatranus*, ix. 150, 151, 152, 247.  
 — *superciliosus*, vii. 223.  
 — *typicus*, ix. 149.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 42; ix. 151.  
 — *viridissimus*, vii. 224.  
*Merula atricapilla moluccensis*, ix. 187.  
 — *calva*, x. 205.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 202.  
 — *sinensis cristata*, ix. 202.  
 — *solitaria philippensis*, viii. 63.  
 — *viridis atricapilla moluccensis*, ix. 187.  
*Mesodiodon densirostris*, viii. 211.  
 — *seychellensis*, viii. 211.  
*Mesoplodon*, contribution to the knowledge of, x. 415-437.  
 — *australis*, x. 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 436, 437.  
 — *bidens*, x. 415, 417, 418, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 433, 436.  
 — *densirostris*, viii. 224; x. 416, 417, 418, 421, 427.  
 — *europæus*, x. 416, 417, 418, 421, 427.  
 — *floweri*, x. 416.  
 — *grayi*, x. 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 437.  
 — *güntheri*, x. 416.  
 — *haasti*, x. 417, 419, 421, 422, 426, 437.  
 — *hectori*, x. 416, 417, 418, 420, 422, 423, 424, 426, 428, 437.  
 — *knoxi*, x. 417.  
 — *layardi*, x. 416, 417, 418, 421, 426, 427, 429.  
 — *longirostris*, x. 416.  
 — *sowerbiensis*, viii. 210; x. 416.  
 — *sowerbyi*, viii. 223, 224, 229, 231; x. 419, 425.  
*Mesoprion aratus*, vi. 385, 413.  
 — *chrysurus*, vi. 385.  
 — *griseus*, vi. 385.  
 — *uninotatus*, vi. 385.  
 — *vivanus*, vi. 385.  
*Metallonotus denticollis*, iii. 220.  
*Metamimas amboinicus*, ix. 583, 628.

- Metamimas australasiae*, ix. 582.  
*Metopsilis tersa*, ix. 563.  
 M'horr Antelope, notes on the, i. 1-8.  
*Microdesmus dipus*, vi. 392, 471.  
*Microglossum aterrinum*, vi. 69.  
*Microlophia sculpta*, ix. 552.  
*Micronia aculeata*, x. 514.  
 — *astheniata*, x. 514.  
 — *caudata*, x. 514.  
 — *fasciata*, x. 514.  
 — *obtusata*, x. 514.  
 — *striataria*, x. 514.  
*Micropogon altipinnis*, vi. 387, 425.  
 — *undulatus*, vi. 387.  
*Micropteron bidens*, viii. 210; x. 416.  
 — *soewerbyense*, vi. 340, 348, 361.  
*Micropterus cinereus*, on some points in the anatomy of, vii. 493-502.  
*Microrhynchus depressus*, ii. 46, 64.  
 — *gibbosus*, ii. 41, 42, 64.  
*Microscelis amaurotis*, ix. 192.  
*Midas rufimanus*, v. 273, 275.  
*Milvus affinis*, viii. 36.  
 — *forskali*, vii. 203.  
 — *migrans*, vii. 203, 314.  
*Mimas decolor*, ix. 583.  
 — *longicaudus*, ix. 471.  
 — *melanotis*, ix. 463, 466, 467, 471, 473.  
 — *parvulus*, ix. 463, 465, 467, 468, 472, 473.  
 — *quercus*, ix. 583.  
 — *terranea*, ix. 640.  
 — *tilia*, ix. 583.  
 — *trifasciatus*, ix. 463, 466, 471, 472.  
*Mithrax denticulatus*, ii. 54, 65.  
 — *nodosus*, ii. 53, 54, 56.  
 — *pygmæus*, ii. 55, 65.  
 — *rostratus*, ii. 51, 65.  
 — *ursus*, ii. 52, 65.  
 — *verrucosus*, ii. 53.  
*Mitu braziliensis*, ix. 283.  
*Mitua salvini*, x. 545, 546.  
 — *tomentosa*, ix. 284, 288; x. 545.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 284.  
 — *tuberosa*, ix. 283, 288; x. 545.  
 — —, list of living specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens since 1860, ix. 284.  
*Mniotilta varia*, x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 263.  
 Moas, geological relations of the bones of, x. 185.  
 "Molagan" Dolphin, vi. 24.  
*Molinia americana*, vi. 127, 150, 151.  
 — *intermedia*, vi. 151.  
*Mollienesia petenensis*, vi. 395, 404, 485.  
 Mollusca, on the mechanism of the odontophore in certain, x. 485-491.  
*Molossus obscurus*, iv. 274.  
*Monacantha surinama*, iii. 189.  
*Monacanthus rudis*, iii. 166, 173.  
*Monachalcyon monachus*, viii. 43.  
 — *princeps*, viii. 43.  
*Monedula philippensis*, ix. 180.  
*Monodon*, vi. 44, 96, 98, 115, 329, 330, 361, 362.  
 — *monoceros*, viii. 278.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 Monomyarious Lamellibranchiata, ii. 87.  
*Monornis perpulchra*, ix. 221.  
*Monticola cyanea*, iv. 209.  
 — *eremita*, ix. 192.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 192.  
 — *solitarius*, viii. 63; ix. 192, 250.  
*Motacilla alba*, vii. 324; ix. 198.  
 — *bistrigata*, ix. 196.  
 — *calliope*, ix. 194.  
 — *caprata*, ix. 193.  
 — *flava*, vii. 239; ix. 196; x. 290.  
 — *flavescens*, viii. 65.  
 — *fulicata*, ix. 193.  
 — *luzonensis*, ix. 198, 250.  
 — *melanops*, ix. 196, 199.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 203.  
 — *sulphurea*, vii. 324.  
 — *sylvatica*, ix. 193.  
 — *violacea*, ix. 202.  
 — *viridis*, ix. 196.  
 — *xanthoschistus*, ix. 196.  
 — *yarrelli*, v. 219; ix. 305; x. 280, 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 289.  
 — (*Thamnobia*) *fulicata*, ix. 193.  
*Morphnus mexicanus*, iv. 262.  
 — *schistaceus*, iv. 261, 262.  
*Motella tricirrata*, ii. 189.  
 Moth, on a species of, found inhabiting the galls of a plant near Monte Video, i. 311-314.



- Movie of New Zealand, iii. 29-31, 269.  
 Muggar, vi. 140.  
 —, Siamese, vi. 144.  
*Mugil auratus*, iii. 8.  
 — *brasiliensis*, vi. 383, 389, 443.  
 — *breviceps*, iii. 8.  
 — *cephalus*, ii. 184.  
 — *chelo*, ii. 184, 185; iii. 8.  
 — *corrugatus*, ii. 184.  
 — *corsula*, ii. 308.  
 — *guentheri*, vi. 383.  
 — *incilis*, vi. 389, 443.  
 — *labeo*, ii. 185.  
 — *labrosus*, ii. 184.  
 — *maderensis*, iii. 8.  
 — *proboscideus*, vi. 389.  
*Mulleripicus fulvus*, viii. 41; ix. 147.  
 — *funebri*, ix. 146, 249.  
 — *pulverulentus*, viii. 41.  
*Mullus imberbus*, ii. 173.  
 — *surmuletus*, ii. 175, 200.  
*Munia atricapilla*, ix. 207, 208.  
 — *brunneiceps*, viii. 73, 108; ix. 207.  
 — *formosana*, ix. 207.  
 — *jagori*, ix. 207, 208, 251.  
 — *minuta*, ix. 297, 208, 251.  
 — *molucca*, viii. 73.  
 — *nisoria*, viii. 73; ix. 209.  
 — *pallida*, viii. 107.  
 — *punctularia*, viii. 73; ix. 209.  
 — *rubro-nigra*, viii. 73, 74; ix. 207, 208.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 208.  
 — *topela*, ix. 208, 209.  
 — (*Dermophrys*) *jagori*, ix. 207.  
*Muræna anatina*, ii. 192.  
 — *anguilla*, ii. 377.  
 — *conger*, ii. 192.  
 — *cristini*, ii. 192.  
 — *guttata*, ii. 192.  
 — *helena*, ii. 192.  
 — *lineopinnis*, vi. 396.  
 — *maculata*, ii. 377.  
 — *unicolor*, ii. 192.  
*Mus decumanus*, v. 294, 297, 316.  
 — *labradorius*, ii. 135.  
 — *laniger*, i. 59.  
 — *longipes*, ii. 135.  
*Mus maritimus*, ix. 424.  
 — *meridianus*, ii. 135, 137, 139, 141, 146.  
 — *rattus*, v. 297.  
 — *ruficaudatus*, ii. 143.  
 — *sericeus*, ii. 143.  
 — *tamaricinus*, ii. 135, 136, 137, 138, 139.  
*Musa paradisiaca*, v. 263.  
 — *sapientum*, v. 263.  
*Muscicapa azurea*, ix. 182.  
 — *banyumas*, ix. 182.  
 — *bambusa*, ix. 182.  
 — *cærulea*, ix. 182.  
 — *cæruleocephala*, ix. 183, 184.  
 — *cantatrix*, viii. 117.  
 — *cyanocephala*, ix. 184.  
 — *cypseliformis*, v. 153.  
 — *fuscula*, vii. 245.  
 — *goavier*, ix. 190.  
 — *grisola*, vii. 245; ix. 336; x. 287, 289, 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 291.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 184.  
 — *macroura*, ix. 184.  
 — *manadensis*, ix. 183.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 184.  
 — *occipitalis*, ix. 183.  
 — *panayensis*, viii. 79; ix. 205.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 184.  
 — *psidii*, ix. 190.  
 — *rufigastra*, viii. 117.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 191.  
 — *tessacourbe*, ix. 184.  
*Muscipeta cyaniceps*, ix. 182.  
*Muscisaxicola mentalis*, ix. 323, 351; x. 311.  
 Muscovy Duck, vii. 495-497.  
*Mustela furo*, v. 293, 302.  
 — *putorius*, ii. 204; v. 293.  
*Mustelus antarcticus*, x. 439, 443, 445, 447, 482.  
 — —, dorsal and caudal fins of, x. 441; ventral and pectoral fins of, x. 442.  
 — *canis*, x. 467, 472.  
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 396, 490.  
 — *levis*, ii. 194, 195.  
*Mutum pinna*, ix. 281.  
*Mycteria australis*, iv. 314.  
*Mygale*, remarks on the genus, i. 190-193.  
 — *avicularia*, i. 191, 193.  
*Myiagra azurea*, viii. 66.

- Myiagra rubeculoides*, viii. 66.  
 — *torquata*, ix. 183.  
*Myialestes cinereocapilla*, viii. 66.  
 — *helianthea*, viii. 66, 107.  
*Myiarchus magnirostris*, ix. 463, 466, 467, 492, 493.  
*Myiobius magnirostris*, ix. 493.  
*Myliobatis aquila*, ii. 196; x. 478.  
 — *fremenvillei*, x. 467.  
*Myiodon robustus*, v. 164.  
*Myoxus*, on a species of, occurring in a fossil state at Malta, vi. 307–308.  
 — *cartei*, vi. 307.  
 — *getulinus*, ii. 83.  
 — *melitensis*, vi. 228, 307; ix. 2, 3.  
*Myristicivora bicolor*, viii. 84; ix. 217, 251.  
 — *luctuosa*, viii. 84; ix. 217.  
 — *spilorrhoea*, viii. 84.  
*Myrmecobius*, on the genus, ii. 149–154.  
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 151, 154, 386.  
*Myrmecophaga didactyla*, iv. 124, 135.  
 — *jubata*, v. 209.  
 — —, on the anatomy of, iv. 117–140, 179–181.  
 — *tamandua*, iv. 135.  
 — *tetradactyla*, v. 286.  
*Mystus badgee*, ii. 376.  
 — *kapirat*, ii. 376.  
*Mythomys velox*, Gray, vi. 2, 3.  
*Mytilus edulis*, ii. 99.  
*Myxus harengus*, vi. 390.  
*Myzanthle ignipectus*, ix. 200.  
 — *pygmaea*, ix. 200, 251.  
*Myzomela chloroptera*, viii. 117.  
*Naja tripudians*, ii. 304.  
*Narcine brasiliensis*, iii. 180.  
 — *tasmaniensis*, iii. 178.  
*Nasua fusca*, vi. 505.  
*Natrix torquata*, ix. 293, 343.  
*Nauclerus abbreviatus*, iii. 3.  
*Naucrates ductor*, ii. 183; iii. 3.  
*Nautilus pompilius*, ii. 118, 126; iv. 198.  
 — —, contribution to the knowledge of the animal, iv. 21–29.  
*Necrodes osculans*, i. 94.  
*Necrophagus nepalensis*, i. 94.  
*Nectarinia aspasia*, viii. 71.  
 — *affinis*, vii. 229.  
*Nectarinia cruentata*, vii. 229.  
 — *eximia*, ix. 200.  
 — *habessinica*, vii. 229.  
 — *insignis*, ix. 201.  
 — *jardinei*, vii. 230, 314.  
 — *metallica*, vii. 228.  
 — *pulchella*, vii. 227.  
 — *pygmaea*, ix. 200.  
 — *tacazziana*, vii. 227.  
*Nectarophila grayi*, viii. 71; ix. 336; x. 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 298.  
 — *sperata*, ix. 200, 251.  
*Nectroplus nematopus*, vi. 392, 405, 470.  
*Nemadactylus concinnus*, iii. 115.  
*Neomeris phoccenoides*, vertebral formula of, vi. 319.  
*Neophron percnopterus*, vii. 318.  
 — *pileatus*, vii. 200.  
*Neopus malayensis*, viii. 34.  
*Neorhynchus nasesus*, ix. 470, 488.  
*Nephele accentifera*, ix. 623.  
 — *aenopion*, ix. 622.  
 — *aquivalens*, ix. 622.  
 — *argentifera*, ix. 622.  
 — *chiron*, ix. 624.  
 — *comma*, ix. 623, 624.  
 — *densoi*, ix. 622.  
 — *didyma*, ix. 624.  
 — *favillacea*, ix. 625.  
 — *funebri*, ix. 624.  
 — *hespera*, ix. 624, 642, 643.  
 — *kadeni*, ix. 622.  
 — *malgassica*, ix. 623.  
 — *metapyrrha*, ix. 625.  
 — *morpheus*, ix. 624.  
 — *peneus*, ix. 623, 630.  
 — *rosea*, ix. 622, 644.  
 — *subvaria*, ix. 624.  
 — *variegata*, ix. 623.  
 — *vau*, ix. 625.  
*Nephila clavipes*, i. 190, 192.  
*Nereis lamelligera*, i. 385.  
 — *phosphorescens*, ii. 99.  
*Nesioticus flavo-pictus*, iii. 227.  
*Nesopelia galapagensis*, ix. 500.  
*Nestor*, upper mandible of, ii. 371.  
 — *hypopolius*, iii. 348, 372.  
*Nettapus coromandelianus*, ix. 243, 352.

- Nettapus pulchellus*, ix. 242.  
 Night Heron, vi. 502.  
*Nilais brubru*, vii. 254.  
*Ninox affinis*, viii. 41.  
 ——— *japonicus*, viii. 40.  
 ——— *madagascariensis*, viii. 41.  
 ——— *nipalensis*, viii. 40.  
 ——— *philippensis*, viii. 38, 41; ix. 144, 247, 248.  
*Niobe ardens*, ix. 210.  
*Nisus badius*, vii. 205.  
 ——— *cruentus*, viii. 34.  
 ——— *gabar*, vii. 207.  
 ——— *manillensis*, ix. 141.  
 ——— *niger*, vii. 207.  
 ——— *tachiro*, vii. 318.  
 ——— *trinotatus*, viii. 33.  
 ——— *virgatus rhodogaster*, viii. 33.  
*Noctua acadica*, iv. 207.  
 ——— *auribarbis*, iv. 212.  
 ——— *boobook*, iv. 217.  
 ——— *brodiei*, iv. 206.  
 ——— *coquimbana*, iv. 211.  
 ——— *cuculoides*, iv. 212.  
 ——— *glauz*, iv. 209.  
 ——— *hirsuta japonica*, viii. 40.  
 ——— ——— *philippensis*, ix. 144.  
 ——— *maculata*, iv. 217.  
 ——— *major*, iv. 236.  
 ——— *meridionalis*, iv. 209.  
 ——— *novæ zealandicæ*, iv. 218.  
 ——— *passerina*, iv. 209.  
 ——— *perlineata*, iv. 212.  
 ——— *philippensis*, viii. 38; ix. 144.  
 ——— *punctulata*, iv. 208.  
 ——— *signu*, iv. 204.  
 ——— *sonnerati*, iv. 215.  
 ——— *tengmalmi*, iv. 207.  
 ——— *tubiger*, iv. 206.  
 ——— *urucuru*, iv. 211.  
 ——— *variegata*, iv. 216.  
 Norfolk Plover, vi. 503.  
*Normania affinis*, v. 382, 388, 392.  
 ——— *avellana*, v. 382, 388, 393.  
 ——— *dorso-tuberculata*, v. 383, 388, 393.  
 ——— *glabra*, v. 382, 388, 392.  
 ——— *grisea*, v. 383, 388, 392.  
 ——— *modesta*, v. 383, 388, 392.  
*Notauges chrysogaster*, vii. 258.  
*Nothocrex urumutum*, ix. 282, 287; x. 545, 546.  
*Notidanus cinereus*, ii. 194; x. 439, 446, 447, 482.  
 ——— ———, dorsal fin of, x. 443; ventral, anal, and pectoral fins of, x. 444.  
 ——— *griseus*, ii. 194; x. 477.  
*Notornis*, discovery of a living specimen of, in the Middle Island of New Zealand, iv. 69-72.  
 ———, bones of the leg of, iv. 12.  
 ———, cranial characters of the genus, iii. 366-371.  
 ———, pelvis of, vii. 369.  
 ——— *mantelli*, iii. 347; viii. 119, 120; ix. 309.  
 ——— ———, remarks on, iv. 73, 74.  
 Nubian Giraffe, notes on the anatomy of the, ii. 217-248.  
*Nucula nucleus*, ii. 98.  
 Nudibranchiate Mollusca, collection of, made in India by Walter Elliott, Esq., with descriptions of several new genera and species, v. 113-147.  
*Numenius arcuatus*, ii. 283, 301.  
 ——— *arquata*, iv. 286; v. 186, 201; vii. 328.  
 ——— *atricapillus*, ix. 233.  
 ——— *hudsonicus*, ix. 464, 502, 504.  
 ——— *luzoniensis*, ix. 233.  
 ——— *minor*, viii. 96.  
 ——— *minutus*, viii. 96.  
 ——— *phæopus*, vii. 299; viii. 96; ix. 232, 233, 252; x. 308.  
 ——— *uropygialis*, viii. 96; ix. 233.  
 ——— *viridis*, viii. 101.  
*Numida meleagris*, v. 157, 170.  
 ——— *ptiloryncha*, vii. 291.  
 Nuthatch, skull of, x. 284.  
*Nychia cirrosa*, ix. 374.  
*Nyctale acadica*, iv. 206.  
 ——— *albifrons*, iv. 208.  
 ——— *funerea*, iv. 207, 208.  
 ——— *kirtlandii*, iv. 208.  
 ——— *richardsoni*, iv. 208.  
 ——— *tengmalmi*, iv. 207.  
*Nyctalemon achillaria*, x. 526.  
 ——— *agistus*, x. 528.  
 ——— *agathyrus*, x. 525.  
 ——— *crameri*, x. 526.  
 ——— *cydnus*, x. 524.  
 ——— *docile*, x. 527.

- Nyctalemon excavatus*, x. 528.  
 — *hector*, x. 526.  
 — *longicaudus*, x. 526.  
 — *menætius*, x. 526.  
 — *metaurus*, x. 524, 525.  
 — *najabula*, x. 526.  
 — *orontiaris*, x. 524.  
 — *patroclus*, x. 526.  
 — *zampa*, x. 526.  
 — *zodaica*, x. 524.  
*Nyctalops stygius*, iv. 233.  
*Nyctea cinerea*, iv. 214.  
 — *erminea*, iv. 214.  
 — *nivea*, iv. 214.  
*Nycteribia*, observations on the genus, i. 275–294.  
 — *biarticulata*, i. 292, 294.  
 — *blainvillii*, i. 277, 278, 285, 288, 289, 294.  
 — *dubia*, i. 289.  
 — *dufourii*, i. 290, 291, 294.  
 — *hermanni*, i. 277, 284, 287.  
 — *hopei*, i. 289, 293.  
 — *jenynsii*, i. 291, 294.  
 — *latreillii*, i. 276, 277, 284, 286, 291, 294.  
 — *pedicularia*, i. 290.  
 — *roylii*, i. 290, 294.  
 — *sykesii*, i. 288, 293.  
 — *vespertilionis*, i. 278, 284, 290.  
 — *vexata*, i. 291.  
*Nycticebus tardigradus*, vii. 6–88.  
*Nycticorax*, osteology of, compared in various points with that of the Kagu, vi. 503, 509–511.  
 — *ardeola*, v. 216.  
 — *caledonicus*, viii. 100, 114; ix. 238.  
 — *crassirostris*, ix. 238.  
 — *goisagi*, ix. 239.  
 — *griseus*, viii. 100; iv. 338; ix. 238, 252.  
 — *limnophilax*, ix. 238, 239, 240.  
 — *manillensis*, viii. 100; ix. 238, 252.  
 — *pauper*, ix. 464, 467, 469, 498.  
 — *violaceus*, ix. 498.  
*Nyctipethes perlatus*, iv. 205.  
*Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*, v. 109, 111.  
*Nyctobates brevicornis*, iii. 226.  
 — *confusus*, iii. 221, 224.  
 — *hypocrita*, iii. 225.  
 — *lævigatus*, iii. 223.  
 — *mærens*, iii. 222.  
*Nyctobates punctatus*, iii. 224.  
 — *rotundicollis*, iii. 226.  
 — *transversalis*, iii. 225.  
*Oblada melanura*, ii. 178, 200.  
*Octodon*, on the genus, and its relations with *Ctenomys* and *Poephogomys*, ii. 75–86.  
 — *cumingii*, ii. 75, 81, 84, 85.  
*Octopus aculeatus*, ii. 106.  
 — *catenulatus*, ii. 112.  
 — *hyalinus*, ii. 111.  
 — *semipalmatus*, ii. 112, 130.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 112, 130.  
*Ocydromus australis*, v. 161, 184, 211; vi. 518; viii. 119, 120, 124–126; ix. 322; x. 302.  
*Ocythoë cranchii*, ii. 103, 112, 114, 117.  
*Ocyton tyrrhus*, ix. 632.  
*Odax algensis*, iii. 72, 148.  
 — *balteatus*, iii. 72.  
 — *semifasciatus*, iii. 148.  
*Odontaspis litoralis*, x. 467.  
 Odontoceti, vi. 111, 115, 360.  
 Odontophore in certain mollusca, mechanism of the, x. 485–491.  
*Odontopus costatus*, iii. 218.  
 — *tristis*, iii. 218.  
 — *violaceus*, iii. 218.  
*Odynerus punctum*, vii. 167.  
*Œdicnemus*, vi. 74, 76–78, 503.  
 — *affinis*, vii. 294.  
 — *crepitans*, iv. 285; vi. 79; vii. 294.  
 — *grallarius*, viii. 91.  
 — *magnirostris*, viii. 91; ix. 227.  
*Œna capensis*, vii. 290.  
*Œnosanda chinensis*, ix. 602.  
 — *noctuiformis*, ix. 602.  
 — *spuria*, ix. 633.  
*Œstrelata hesitata*, ix. 508.  
 — *phæopygia*, ix. 464, 507, 510.  
*Ogcoosoma granularis*, iii. 228.  
*Oiceoptoma tetraspilotum*, i. 93.  
*Oligocercus rufescens*, vii. 230.  
*Oligoplites inornatus*, vi. 383, 433.  
*Onocrotalus philippinensis*, ix. 246.  
*Onychoprion anæsthetus*, viii. 104; ix. 244, 252.  
 — *melanauchen*, viii. 104.  
*Oopholis pondichermanus*, vi. 139.  
 — *porosus*, vi. 128, 138.

- Ophicephalus leucopunctatus*, ii. 352.  
 — *maulius*, ii. 352.  
*Ophidium*, on a new subgenus of fishes, allied to,  
 ii. 207-212.  
 — *brevibarbe*, vi. 392.  
 — *imberbe*, ii. 210.  
*Ophioscion typicus*, vi. 383, 428.  
*Ophiurus breviceps*, vi. 396.  
 — *boro*, vi. 396.  
 — *triserialis*, vi. 396.  
*Opilis auripennis*, i. 95, 110.  
*Opisthocomus cristatus*, on the myology of, ix: 353-  
 370.  
 — —, caudal muscles of, ix. 360.  
 — —, muscles of the cubit of, ix. 358.  
 — —, muscles of the leg of, ix. 361.  
 — —, muscles on the superior border of the  
 radius of, ix. 359.  
 — —, pectoralis magnus of, ix. 354.  
 — —, the ventral muscles of the tail of, ix.  
 360.  
 Opossums, on the osteology of, ii. 379-408.  
 Orangs, osteological contributions to the natural  
 history of the, ii. 165-172; iv. 75-88, 89-116,  
 165-178.  
 Orang Utan and Chimpanzee, on the osteology of,  
 i. 343-379.  
*Orbicula cumingii*, i. 143, 144, 162.  
 — *lamellosa*, i. 142, 143, 144, 153, 162.  
 — *strigata*, i. 143, 144, 162.  
 — *striata*, i. 143.  
*Orca*, vi. 24, 98, 114, 115, 330, 361, 362, 365.  
 — *gladiator*, viii. 20, 237.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
*Orcus amadis*, ix. 564.  
*Orcynus alalonga*, iii. 4.  
*Oreophasis derbyanus*, v. 170.  
*Orcus acteus*, ix. 548.  
 — *elpenor*, ix. 554.  
 — *bicastus*, ix. 539.  
 — *porcus*, ix. 561.  
 — *thorates*, ix. 540.  
*Orgya luctuosa*, ix. 193.  
 Oriole, skull of Golden, x. 290.  
*Oriolus acrorhynchus*, ix. 185, 186.  
 — *flavus*, ix. 206.  
 — *formosus*, ix. 186.  
*Oriolus furcatus*, ix. 181.  
 — *galbula*, viii. 60, 112; ix. 186; x. 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 290.  
 — *hippocrepis*, viii. 60.  
 — *horsfieldii*, viii. 60.  
 — *indicus*, viii. 60.  
 — *kundoo*, viii. 113.  
 — *lineatus*, ix. 224.  
 — *melanocephalus*, ix. 186.  
 — *monachus*, vii. 325.  
 — *ocellatus*, ix. 224.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 186, 250.  
 — *ruber*, ix. 206.  
 — *sinensis*, viii. 78.  
*Orneus cenopion*, ix. 622.  
*Ornithichnites giganteus*, iii. 265.  
 — *tuberosus*, iii. 267.  
*Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*, on the natural history  
 and habits of, i. 229-258.  
 — —, on the young of, i. 221-229.  
*Orpheus melanotis*, ix. 471.  
 — *parvulus*, ix. 472.  
 — *trifasciatus*, ix. 471.  
*Orthorhynchus minimus*, i. 193.  
*Orthotomus castaneiceps*, ix. 195, 250.  
 — *derbianus*, ix. 195, 250.  
*Ortygis ocellata*, ix. 224.  
*Ortygometra cinerea*, viii. 94; ix. 230, 251.  
 — *eurizona*, ix. 231.  
 — *ocularis*, ix. 231.  
 — *quadristrigata*, viii. 94.  
*Ortygospiza atricollis*, vii. 325.  
 — *fuscocrissa*, vii. 325.  
 — *polyzona*, vii. 325.  
*Oryza robusta*, ix. 605.  
*Oryza capensis*, ii. 213.  
*Oryzoborus crassirostris*, ix. 485.  
 — *torridus*, ix. 485.  
*Osmotreron aromatica*, ix. 211.  
 — *axillaris*, ix. 211, 251.  
 — *batilda*, ix. 214.  
 — *bicincta*, viii. 114.  
 — *griseicauda*, viii. 82.  
 — *phayrei*, ix. 212.  
 — *vernans*, viii. 81, 113; ix. 210, 251.  
*Osphranter robustus*, ix. 425.  
*Osteolaemus tetraspes*, vi. 153.

- Ostracion auritus*, iii. 160.  
 — *bicaudalis*, vi. 396.  
 — *cornutus*, vi. 396.  
 — *flavigaster*, iii. 164.  
 — *lenticularis*, iii. 158, 159.  
 — *ornatus*, iii. 165.  
 — *spilogaster*, iii. 163.  
 Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag, a monograph of the,  
 x. 379-410.  
 —, on new or imperfectly known species of marine,  
 v. 359-393.  
 Ostrich, on the axial skeleton of the, viii. 385-451.  
 —, skull of, x. 303.  
 —, African, vi. 517.  
*Otaria jubata*, descriptive anatomy of, vii. 527-596 ;  
 viii. 501-582.  
*Othonia quinqueidentata*, ii. 57, 65.  
 — *searidentata*, ii. 56, 65.  
*Othria augias*, x. 516.  
*Otis arabs*, vii. 294 ; ix. 225, 226.  
 — *galapagoensis*, ix. 493.  
 — *kori*, ix. 225, 226.  
 — *luçoniensis*, ix. 225.  
 — *melanogaster*, vii. 328.  
 — *nigriceps*, ix. 226.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 144.  
 — *secretarius*, ix. 141.  
 — *tarda*, iv. 285.  
*Otolicnus alleni*, v. 76.  
 — *crassicaudatus*, v. 76, 83, 100.  
*Otolithus albus*, vi. 387, 429.  
 — *reticulatus*, vi. 387, 430.  
 — *squamipinnis*, vi. 387, 429.  
*Otus africanus*, iv. 240.  
 — *americanus*, iv. 233.  
 — *ascalaphus*, iv. 239.  
 — *bengalensis*, iv. 239.  
 — *brachyotus*, iv. 236 ; vii. 211.  
 — *capensis*, iv. 237.  
 — *chærilus*, ix. 545.  
 — *cnotus*, ix. 546.  
 — *grammicus*, iv. 231.  
 — *macrurus*, iv. 233.  
 — *maculosus*, iv. 240.  
 — *madagascariensis*, iv. 235.  
 — *magicus*, viii. 39.  
 — *mantis*, iv. 230.  
*Otus mexicanus*, iv. 235.  
 — *myron*, ix. 546, 631.  
 — *pholus*, ix. 546.  
 — *semitorques*, iv. 230.  
 — *signuapa*, iv. 233.  
 — *stygicus*, iv. 233.  
 — *syriacus*, ix. 545.  
 — *ulula*, iv. 236.  
 — *versicolor*, ix. 546.  
 — *vulgaris*, iv. 207, 214, 219, 232.  
 — *wilsonii*, iv. 233.  
 — *zonurus*, iv. 234.  
*Oulodon grayi*, x. 417.  
*Ourax erythrorhynchus*, ix. 283.  
 — *galeata*, ix. 285.  
 — *mitu*, ix. 283.  
 — *pauxi*, ix. 283, ix. 285.  
 — *tomentosa*, ix. 284.  
*Ovibos moschatus*, x. 131.  
*Ovis tragelaphus*, iii. 64, 66.  
 Ox-eye Tit, skull of, x. 279.  
*Oxycerca jagori*, ix. 208, 251.  
*Oxylophus afer*, vii. 285.  
 — *jacobinus*, vii. 286.  
*Pachycephala fusca*, ix. 338, 352 ; x. 311.  
*Pachygonia abboti*, ix. 534.  
 — *boisdualii*, ix. 633.  
 — *caliginosa*, ix. 533, 635.  
 — *coffæe*, ix. 533, 534.  
 — *hopfferi*, ix. 635.  
 — *magna*, ix. 534.  
 — *subhamata*, ix. 533.  
*Pachylia achemenides*, ix. 627.  
 — *æquivalens*, ix. 622.  
 — *ficus*, ix. 578.  
 — *inconspicua*, ix. 579.  
 — *inornata*, ix. 578.  
 — *kadeni*, ix. 622.  
 — *molucca*, ix. 578.  
 — *resumens*, ix. 579.  
 — *syces*, ix. 578.  
 — *undatifascia*, ix. 578.  
 — *venezuelensis*, ix. 578.  
*Pachyrhamphus* sp., x. 311.  
 — sp., skull of, x. 310.  
*Padda oryzivora*, viii. 72 ; ix. 207, 251.  
*Pagellus acarne*, ii. 177, 200.

- Pagellus centrodonatus*, ii. 177, 178, 200; iv. 288, 330.  
 — *erythrinus*, iii. 3.  
 — *roseus*, ii. 177.  
 — *rostratus*, ii. 177; iii. 3.  
*Pagrus lineatus*, ii. 178.  
 — *orphus*, ii. 178.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 177, 200.  
*Palæornis calthropæ*, ix. 138.  
 — *cycanocephalus*, ix. 138.  
 — *eupatrius*, ix. 138.  
 — *gironnieri*, ix. 138.  
 — *torquatus*, vii. 280; ix. 138.  
*Palapteryx*, cranial characters of the genus, iii. 360.  
 —, osteological evidences of the genus, iii. 307–338.  
 —, sternum of, iv. 16.  
 — *dromioides*, iii. 346, 348, 349, 350, 359; iv. 8, 19.  
 — *elephantopus*, x. 173.  
 — *geranoïdes*, iii. 346, 347, 348, 349, 361; iv. 60.  
 —, skull of, iii. 361–365.  
 — *ingens*, iii. 346, 347, 348, 349; vii. 115, 119, 143; viii. 373, 374, 376, 377.  
 —, var. *robustus*, iii. 346, 347.  
 — *robustus*, iv. 2, 17, 19; vii. 121.  
 — *struthoides*, iii. 348, 349, 362.  
*Palinia moreletii*, vi. 146.  
 — *rhombifera*, vi. 145.  
*Pallenura javensis*, ix. 196.  
*Palumbus amboinensis*, ix. 221.  
 — *moluccensis*, ix. 215.  
*Panacra andosa*, ix. 584.  
 — *assamensis*, ix. 550.  
 — *automedon*, ix. 550.  
 — *bubastus*, ix. 551.  
 — *busiris*, ix. 549.  
 — *confusa*, ix. 537.  
 — *elegantulus*, ix. 551.  
 — *ella*, ix. 550, 644.  
 — *lignaria*, ix. 551.  
 — *metallica*, ix. 550.  
 — *minus*, ix. 550.  
 — *mydon*, ix. 550.  
 — *ochracea*, ix. 551.  
 — *orpheus*, ix. 551.  
 — *perfecta*, ix. 637.  
 — *regularis*, ix. 551, 644.  
*Panacra restituta*, ix. 532.  
 — *scapularis*, ix. 550, 551.  
 — *testacea*, ix. 550.  
 — *tiridates*, ix. 632.  
 — *truncata*, ix. 550.  
 — *variolosa*, ix. 550.  
 — *vigil*, ix. 551.  
*Pandora inæquivalvis*, ii. 68.  
*Pangolin*, vi. 505, 506.  
*Panopæa menardi*, x. 382, 402.  
*Panurus biarmicus*, x. 285, 312, 314.  
*Panthalis cerstedi*, ix. 389, 404, 405.  
*Paonias excecatus*, ix. 590, 591.  
 — *myops*, ix. 591, 628.  
 — *pavonina*, ix. 591.  
 — *salicis*, ix. 592.  
*Papilio ægistus*, x. 528.  
 — *empedocles*, x. 507, 527.  
 — *lavinia*, x. 528.  
 — *leilus*, x. 507, 508, 521, 522.  
 — *lunus*, x. 507, 527.  
 — *orontes*, x. 507, 510, 511, 524.  
 — *patroclus*, x. 507, 508, 526.  
 — *riphæus*, x. 507, 510, 522.  
 — *sloanus*, x. 507, 522.  
*Paracyathus africanus*, x. 236, 242, 246, 248.  
 — *agassizi*, viii. 306, 319, 337, 339, 342; x. 240.  
 — *confertus*, viii. 320; x. 240.  
 — *costatus*, x. 236, 242, 248.  
 — *crassus*, viii. 319.  
 — *de filippi*, x. 240.  
 — *humilis*, x. 236, 242, 248.  
 — *inornatus*, x. 236, 241, 248.  
 — *insignis*, x. 236, 239, 248.  
 — *monilis*, x. 236, 241, 248.  
 — *pulchellus*, x. 240.  
 — *striatus*, viii. 306, 319, 337, 339, 342; x. 240, 241, 245, 248.  
*Paracypris polita*, x. 380, 381, 408.  
*Paradisea papuana*, ix. 292, 339, 352; x. 311.  
 — *tristis*, ix. 203.  
*Paradoxostoma ensiforme*, x. 380, 406, 407, 408.  
*Paradoxurus typus*, i. 137.  
*Parapison rufipes*, vii. 165, 187, 188.  
*Parmenis jungmani*, ix. 372, 378, 379, 380, 383.  
*Parra cristata*, viii. 92, 93.  
 — *gallinacea*, viii. 93.

- Parra indica*, viii. 93.  
 — *jacana*, iv. 332, 341.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 232.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 232.  
*Parus ater*, x. 280, 284, 285, 312, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 277.  
 — *elegans*, ix. 199.  
 — *leucomelas*, vii. 238.  
 — *leuconotus*, vii. 238.  
 — *major*, x. 312, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 279.  
 — *quadrivittatus*, ix. 199.  
*Passer canicapillus*, vii. 326.  
 — *domesticus*, iv. 322; x. 291.  
 — *flavicolus*, ix. 206.  
 — *jugiferus*, ix. 206.  
 — *swainsoni*, vii. 269.  
*Pastor cristatellus*, ix. 203.  
 — *dominicanus*, ix. 205.  
 — *griseus*, ix. 203.  
 — *malayensis*, ix. 204.  
 — *ruficollis*, viii. 78; ix. 203, 204.  
 — *senex*, viii. 78.  
 — *sturninus*, ix. 204.  
*Patagonia gigas*, skull of, x. 298.  
*Patella*, cartilages of, x. 486.  
*Pauxi mitu*, ix. 283.  
 — *tomentosa*, ix. 284.  
*Pauxis galeata*, ix. 285, 286, 288.  
 — *rubra*, ix. 288.  
*Pavo cristatus*, iv. 285, 316; v. 156, 212.  
*Pavonia minor*, x. 517.  
 Pearly Nautilus, contributions to the knowledge of the animal of the, iv. 21-29.  
*Pecten maximus*, ii. 90, 99.  
 — *opercularis*, ii. 99.  
*Pectinator*, contributions to the knowledge of, vii. 397-410.  
 — *spekei*, vii. 397-407.  
 Pelagic Serpents, observations upon, ii. 303-313.  
*Pelamys sarda*, vi. 388, 435.  
*Pelargopsis gouldi*, ix. 153, 249.  
 — *melanorhyncha*, viii. 45.  
*Pelates quinquelineatus*, iii. 107.  
 Pelecanidæ, on the axial skeleton of the, x. 315-378.  
 —, characters of the, x. 371.  
*Pelecanopus cristatus*, viii. 105.  
*Pelecanopus medius*, viii. 104.  
*Pelecanus*, axial skeleton of, x. 315-336.  
 —, character of the genus, x. 366.  
 — *aquilus*, ix. 497.  
 — *fuscus*, ix. 463, 496.  
 — *javanicus*, ix. 245.  
 — *leucogaster*, ix. 496.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 245.  
 — *mitratus*, x. 315, 328, 329.  
 — *molinæ*, ix. 496.  
 — *onocrotalus*, iv. 275, 285, 299, 313, 314, 322, 341; v. 186; x. 315.  
 — *philippensis*, vii. 330; ix. 245, 246, 252.  
 — *piscator*, ix. 246.  
 — *roseus*, ix. 245, 252.  
 — *rufescens*, vii. 330; ix. 246; x. 315.  
 — *sula*, ix. 246.  
*Pelia pulchella*, ii. 45, 64.  
*Pelopæus bengalensis*, vii. 163.  
 — *bilineatus*, vii. 163.  
 — *curvatus*, vii. 187.  
 — *madraspatanus*, vii. 161.  
 Pelvic girdle, Mr. Thatcher's conception of the genesis of the, x. 468.  
*Penelopides manilla*, ix. 131, 168, 250.  
 — *panini*, ix. 131, 166, 168, 169, 248.  
 Penguins, vi. 72, 79.  
*Penthetria flaviscapulata*, vii. 264.  
 — *laticaudata*, vii. 325.  
 — *rubritorques*, ix. 210.  
*Perameles gunnii*, ii. 320.  
 — *lagotis*, ii. 149, 320, 380, 387, 390, 394, 401, 405, 407, 408; ix. 256, 426.  
 — *nasuta*, ii. 153, 320, 400.  
 — *obesula*, ii. 320.  
*Perca cabrilla*, ii. 173.  
*Perdix cambayensis*, ii. 21.  
 — *cinerea*, ii. 5; iv. 317, v. 155, 241.  
 — *cristata*, ii. 6.  
 — *gingica*, ix. 223.  
 — *picta*, ii. 10, 16, 17.  
 — *rubra*, iv. 317; v. 155.  
 Perennibranchiate Batrachia, on the structure of the heart in the, i. 213-220.  
*Pergesa acteus*, ix. 548.  
 — *acuta*, ix. 547.  
 — *ægrotæ*, ix. 549, 643.



- Pergesa anubus*, ix. 565.  
 — *aurifera*, ix. 549.  
 — *castanea*, ix. 549.  
 — *castor*, ix. 547, 548, 549.  
 — *dolichoides*, ix. 547.  
 — *fusimacula*, ix. 549.  
 — *gloriosa*, ix. 549, 643.  
 — *irregularis*, ix. 548.  
 — *macroglossoides*, ix. 548.  
 — *mongoliana*, ix. 637, 643.  
 — *olivacea*, ix. 548.  
 — *porcellus*, ix. 547.  
 — *swinhoei*, ix. 548.  
 — *syriaca*, ix. 545.  
 — *thorates*, ix. 540.  
 — *vampyrus*, ix. 549.  
 — *velata*, ix. 548.  
*Pericera heptacantha*, ii. 60, 61, 66.  
 — *ovata*, ii. 60, 66.  
 — *villosa*, ii. 59, 66.  
*Pericrocotus cinereus*, ix. 131, 179, 250.  
 — *modestus*, ix. 179.  
 — *motacilloides*, ix. 180.  
*Perigonia affinis*, ix. 533.  
 — *caliginosa*, ix. 533.  
 — *coffeca*, ix. 533.  
 — *divisa*, ix. 532.  
 — *doto*, ix. 533.  
 — *glaucescens*, ix. 531, 532.  
 — *iloides*, ix. 633.  
 — *ilus*, ix. 532.  
 — *interrupta*, ix. 532.  
 — *lefeburei*, ix. 532, 533, 633.  
 — *lusca*, ix. 532, 633.  
 — *macroglossoides*, ix. 548.  
 — *nephus*, ix. 633.  
 — *nictitans*, ix. 633.  
 — *obliterans*, ix. 624.  
 — *restituta*, ix. 532.  
 — *stulta*, ix. 533.  
 — *subhamata*, ix. 533.  
 — *testacea*, ix. 550.  
 — *undata*, ix. 626.  
*Pernis celebensis*, viii. 111.  
 — *crassirostris*, viii. 36; ix. 143.  
 — *cristata*, viii. 36.  
 — *ptilorhyncha*, viii. 36, 111.  
 Persian Deer in the Society's Gardens, list of, vii. 337.  
*Petaurus breviceps*, ii. 325, 408.  
 — *flaviventer*, ii. 324, 325.  
 — *macrourus*, ii. 397, 398, 400.  
 — *pygmaeus*, ii. 325, 333, 380.  
 — *sciureus*, ii. 324, 325, 380, 398.  
 — *taguanoides*, ii. 324, 325, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 406, 407.  
 — (*Acrobates*) *pygmaeus*, viii. 358.  
*Petenia splendida*, vi. 382, 392, 404, 469.  
*Petrocincla cyanea*, vii. 325.  
 — *saxatilis*, vii. 242.  
*Petroica bicolor*, v. 175; ix. 337, 351; x. 311.  
 — *phaenicea*, ix. 337.  
 — *monticolor*, ix. 337, 338, 351; x. 311.  
 — *multicolor*, ix. 337.  
*Petromyzon marinus*, x. 467.  
*Petrohrhynchus capensis*, viii. 208.  
 — *mediterraneus*, viii. 207, 209.  
*Pezodontus cyaneus*, iii. 219.  
 — *speciosus*, iii. 219.  
*Pezophaps minor*, iv. 192; vii. 519-522.  
 — *solitaria*, iv. 191; vi. 373; vii. 513-524.  
*Phabotreron amethystina*, ix. 214, 248, 251.  
 — *leucotis*, ix. 214, 251.  
*Phaenomeris magnifica*, i. 98.  
*Phaeton*, x. 364, 365.  
 — *aethereus*, ix. 460, 464, 497.  
 — *rubricaudatus*, vii. 330.  
*Phalacrocorax*, axial skeleton of, x. 344-353.  
 —, characters of the genus, x. 368.  
 — *bicristatus*, x. 345.  
 — *brasiliensis*, x. 345.  
 — *carbo*, iv. 285, 341; v. 183, 335; ix. 356, x. 345.  
 — *graculus*, v. 335.  
 — *lucidus*, ix. 247.  
 — *melanoleucus*, viii. 106.  
*Phalena brachyura*, x. 517.  
 — *lunus*, x. 527.  
 — *oritha*, x. 507, 509, 523, 529, 531, 541.  
 Phalangians, characters of, ii. 322; osteology of, ii. 379-408.  
*Phalangista cavifrons*, ii. 323.  
 — *chrysoorrhoeos*, ii. 323.  
 — *cookii*, ii. 322, 323, 324, 388, 389, 395, 396, 400, 402, 408.  
 — *fuliginosa*, ii. 323.

- Phalangista gliriformis*, ii. 323, 333, 402; viii. 358.  
 — *maculata*, ii. 323.  
 — *ursina*, ii. 323.  
 — *vulpina*, ii. 323, 324, 391, 397.  
*Phalaropus australis*, viii. 97.  
*Phaleris psittacula*, v. 331.  
*Phapitreron amethystina*, ix. 214.  
 — *leucotis*, ix. 214.  
 Pharyngognathi ac anthopterygii, vi. 390.  
*Phascolarctus fuscus*, ii. 326, 408.  
*Phascolomys*, bones of the trunk and limbs of, viii. 483-500.  
 —, modification of the skeleton in the species of, viii. 345-360.  
 — *angasii*, viii. 345.  
 — *lasiorhinus*, viii. 345.  
 — *latifrons*, iii. 303; viii. 345-360, 483-491, 494-500.  
 — *mitchelli*, iii. 306.  
 — *niger*, viii. 345.  
 — *platyrhinus*, viii. 345-360, 483-491, 494-500.  
 — *setosus*, viii. 345.  
 — *vombatus*, iii. 303; viii. 345-360, 483, 485-487.  
 — *wombat*, ii. 408.  
*Phasianus colchicus*, iv. 317.  
*Philampelus achemon*, ix. 575, 576.  
 — *cenopion*, ix. 622.  
 — *anceus*, ix. 544.  
 — *anchemolus*, ix. 577.  
 — *calliomenæ*, ix. 540.  
 — *capronnieri*, ix. 630.  
 — *cissi*, ix. 576.  
 — *dolichooides*, ix. 547.  
 — *eacus*, ix. 576.  
 — *fasciatus*, ix. 574.  
 — *helops*, ix. 577.  
 — *hornbeckiana*, ix. 574.  
 — *jussieuæ*, ix. 574.  
 — *labruscæ*, ix. 578.  
 — *lacordairei*, ix. 577.  
 — *linnei*, ix. 574, 575.  
 — *lycaon*, ix. 575, 576.  
 — *megæra*, ix. 577, 630.  
 — *mirificatus*, ix. 575.  
 — *orientalis*, ix. 577.  
 — *pandorus*, ix. 575, 576.  
 — *phorbæ*, ix. 577.  
*Philampelus pistacina*, ix. 630.  
 — *posticatus*, ix. 575.  
 — *satellitica*, ix. 575, 576, 577, 630.  
 — *sericeus*, ix. 544.  
 — *strenuus*, ix. 574, 575.  
 — *tersa*, ix. 563.  
 — *typhon*, ix. 575.  
 — *vitis*, ix. 574.  
*Philedon gularis*, ix. 192.  
*Philemon collaris*, viii. 106.  
 — *inornatus*, viii. 106.  
 — *moluccensis*, viii. 106.  
*Philentoma cyaniceps*, ix. 182, 248, 250.  
 — *pyrrhopterum*, ix. 182.  
 Philippine Archipelago, a list of the birds known to inhabit the, ix. 125-248.  
 — —, index to the species of birds inhabiting the, and table showing their geographical distribution, ix. 249.  
*Phlegthontius carolina*, ix. 607.  
 — *celeus*, ix. 607.  
 — *cluentius*, ix. 600.  
 — *hannibal*, ix. 605.  
 — *lucetius*, ix. 608.  
 — *paphus*, ix. 608.  
*Phlogœnas cruenta*, viii. 29.  
 — *luzonica*, viii. 29; ix. 221, 251.  
 — *tristigmata*, viii. 85.  
*Phoca vitulina*, v. 293, 308; viii. 522, 568.  
*Phocœna brevirostris*, skull of, vi. 24-30, 39.  
 — *communis*, viii. 241, 255, 274, 278, 280, 561.  
 — —, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
 — *globiceps*, vi. 25, 28; viii. 235.  
 — *griseus*, viii. 15.  
 — *risonnus*, viii. 17.  
*Phodilus badius*, iv. 245.  
*Phœnicophaës œneicaudus*, viii. 52.  
 — *calorhynchus*, viii. 52, 53.  
 — *curvirostris*, viii. 52, 53.  
 — *erythrognathus*, viii. 52, 53.  
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, viii. 52, 53.  
*Phœnicophaës ornatus*, ix. 163.  
*Phœnicophaës barrotii*, ix. 163.  
 — *cumingi*, ix. 163.  
 — *superciliosus*, ix. 162.  
*Phœnicopterus glyphorhynchus*, ix. 498.

- Phœnicopterus ruber*, i. 385; iv. 285, 322, 341; ix. 459, 464, 497, 498, 499.
- Phœnicornis modesta*, ix. 180.
- Pholas candidus*, ii. 89.  
— *conoides*, ii. 95.
- Pholidauges leucogaster*, vii. 257, 316.
- Pholidotus irroratus*, i. 100, 111.
- Pholis levis*, ii. 185; iii. 9, 10.
- Pholoë eximia*, ix. 392.  
— *inornata*, ix. 392.  
— *minuta*, ix. 390, 392.  
— *synophthalmica*, ix. 392.
- Pholus crantor*, ix. 575.  
— *ficus*, ix. 578.  
— *licaon*, ix. 575.  
— *strigilis*, ix. 579.
- Phractocephalus gogra*, ii. 374.  
— *itchkeea*, ii. 373.  
— *kuturnee*, ii. 372.  
— *tengana*, ii. 373.
- Phrygilus fruticeti*, x. 311, 313.  
— —, skull of, x. 270.
- Phryxus caicus*, ix. 605.  
— *livornica*, ix. 567, 568.
- Phycis furcatus*, ii. 189.  
— *mediterraneus*, ii. 189, 200.  
— *yarrellii*, ii. 190.
- Phyllantinoë mollis*, ix. 401.
- Phyllbranchus orientalis*, v. 145, 147.
- Phyllodes laciniatum*, viii. 322.
- Phyllopnœuste magnirostris*, ix. 195, 250.  
— *umbrovirens*, vii. 232.
- Phylloscopus abyssinicus*, vii. 322.  
— *borealis*, ix. 195.  
— *magnirostris*, ix. 195.  
— *trochilus*, ix. 305.
- Phyllostoma hastatum*, ii. 32; v. 291, 292.  
— *jamaicense*, i. 187.
- Physalus antiquorum*, viii. 266, 286, 298, 299.
- Physeter australis*, vi. 367.  
— *bidens*, viii. 210; x. 415.  
— *breviceps*, vi. 33, 41, 42.  
— *catodon*, vi. 369.  
— *macrocephalus*, vi. 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 111; viii. 272.  
— —, osteology of, vi. 309–372.  
— *microps*, vi. 369.
- Physeter tursio*, vi. 369.  
— (*Euphysetes*) *simus*, vi. 30–43.
- Phytotoma rara*, ix. 292, 331; x. 311, 312.  
— —, skull of, x. 255.
- Pica albicollis*, viii. 75.  
— *collieri*, i. 88.  
— *erythrorhyncha*, i. 88.  
— *gubernatrix*, i. 88.  
— *senegalensis*, ix. 181.  
— *sinensis*, i. 89.  
— *vagabunda*, i. 87, 89.
- Picus analis*, ix. 148.  
— *aurantius*, ix. 147.  
— *bengalensis*, ix. 147.  
— *cardinalis*, ix. 148.  
— *flavinotus*, ix. 148.  
— *fulvigaster*, viii. 41.  
— *funebrius*, ix. 146.  
— *funereus*, ix. 147.  
— *guineensis*, ix. 148.  
— *hæmatribon*, ix. 147.  
— *hemprichi*, vii. 284.  
— *horsfieldii*, viii. 41; ix. 146.  
— *javensis*, ix. 146.  
— *leucogaster*, viii. 41; ix. 146.  
— *lucidus*, ix. 147.  
— *maculatus*, ix. 148.  
— *major*, ix. 325.  
— *manillensis*, ix. 148.  
— *menstruus*, ix. 148.  
— *minor*, ix. 148.  
— *modestus*, ix. 147.  
— *moluccensis*, ix. 148.  
— *nanus*, ix. 148.  
— *nubicus*, vii. 283.  
— *lichtensteini*, ix. 146.  
— *palalaca*, ix. 147.  
— *philippinarum*, ix. 147.  
— *punctatus*, ix. 147.  
— *sanguineus*, viii. 42.  
— *spilolophus*, ix. 147.  
— *squamosus*, ix. 147.  
— *validirostris*, ix. 148.  
— *variegatus*, ix. 148.  
— *viridis*, iv. 285, 304, 317.
- Piesarthrius marginellus*, i. 107; iii. 200.
- Piked Whale, viii. 255.

- Pilot Whale (see *Globiocephalus melas*).
- Pimelepterus boscii*, iii. 3; vi. 386.
- Pimelodus cagarius*, ii. 371.
- *cavasius*, ii. 375.
- *cinerascens*, vi. 384, 474.
- *gagora*, ii. 373.
- *godmanni*, vi. 393, 404.
- *guatemalensis*, vi. 393, 403.
- *gulio*, ii. 308.
- *managuensis*, vi. 393, 474.
- *micropterus*, vi. 393.
- *modestus*, vi. 384, 393, 405.
- *montaguensis*, vi. 393, 404.
- *nicaraguensis*, vi. 393, 405.
- *pangasius*, ii. 308.
- *petenensis*, vi. 393, 404.
- *polycaulus*, vi. 393, 404.
- *salvini*, vi. 393, 404.
- *seengtee*, ii. 374.
- *silorida*, ii. 375.
- *vacha*, ii. 369.
- *vana motta*, ii. 308.
- *viridescens*, ii. 373.
- *wagneri*, vi. 384, 393, 405, 474.
- Pinnipedia, anatomy of. Part i. on the Walrus (*Trichechus rosmarus*, Linn.), vii. 411-464.
- , anatomy of. Part ii. descriptive anatomy of the Sea-lion (*Otaria jubata*), vii. 527-596.
- , anatomy of. Part iii. descriptive anatomy of the Sea-Lion (*Otaria jubata*), viii. 501-582.
- Pionias discursus*, ix. 132.
- *meyeri*, vii. 280.
- Pipastes batchianensis*, viii. 117.
- Pipra auricapilla*, ix. 309, 350; x. 311.
- *monstrosa*, x. 192.
- Pirarara bicolor*, ii. 373.
- Piratesa nigro-annulata*, ii. 28, 30.
- Pisa aculeata*, ii. 50, 64.
- *spinipes*, ii. 50, 64.
- *styx*, ii. 50, 51.
- Pisonitus rugosus*, vii. 165.
- Pithecus*, osteological contributions to the natural history of, i. 343-380; iv. 75-88, 89-116, 165-178.
- *abelii*, iii. 383, 385; iv. 165.
- *morio*, characters of the skull of, iv. 165.
- Pithecus satyrus*, iii. 383, 389; iv. 77, 82, 86; v. 256, 272, 279.
- —, comparison of the lower jaw and vertebral column of, and different varieties of the human race, iv. 93-115.
- —, remarks upon the varieties of the male, iv. 167-177.
- *wurmbii*, iii. 383, 388, 399-403; iv. 95, 101, 165.
- Pitta atricapilla*, ix. 187.
- *erythrogastra*, ix. 187.
- *forsteni*, ix. 189.
- *leucoptera*, ix. 188.
- *macrorhyncha*, ix. 187.
- *melanocephala*, viii. 62; ix. 314, 349; x. 311.
- *muelleri*, viii. 62; ix. 189.
- *novæ-guineæ*, ix. 188.
- *philippensis*, ix. 188.
- *rosenbergii*, ix. 188.
- *sanghirana*, ix. 188.
- *sordida*, ix. 189.
- Placental system of classification, v. 301-311.
- Platalea alba*, ix. 240.
- *chlororhyncha*, ix. 241.
- *cristata*, ix. 240.
- *leucorodia*, iv. 285, 313, 314; ix. 240, 241; x. 259.
- *luzoniensis*, ix. 241.
- *nudifrons*, ix. 241.
- *telfairi*, ix. 241.
- *tenuirostris*, ix. 241.
- Platanista*, vi. 44, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 112, 115, 328, 330, 333.
- *gangetica*, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.
- Platycarcinus*, observations on the genus, i. 335-342.
- *interrupta*, i. 336.
- *lobata*, i. 336.
- *rosea*, i. 336.
- Platycephalus bassensis*, iii. 96.
- *fuscus*, iii. 96, 97.
- *grandispinus*, iii. 96, 97.
- *lævigatus*, iii. 96, 97.
- *tasmanius*, iii. 72, 96.
- PlatyGLOSSUS bivittatus*, vi. 390.
- *dispilus*, vi. 390, 447.
- Platystira affinis*, vii. 315.

- Platystira pririt*, vii. 247, 315.  
 — *senegalensis*, vii. 247, 316.  
*Platystoma seenghala*, ii. 371.  
*Plecostomus bicirrhosus*, vi. 477.  
 Plectognathi, vi. 396.  
*Plectrophanes nivalis*, x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 270.  
*Plectropoma afrum*, vi. 385, 411.  
 — *chloropterum*, vi. 411.  
 — *monacanthus*, vi. 411.  
 — *multiguttatum*, vi. 411.  
*Plectropterus gambianus*, ix. 209.  
*Plectolophus buffoni*, viii. 30.  
*Pliobothrus symmetricus*, viii. 336, 338, 344.  
*Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, v. 133, 147.  
*Ploceus aethiopicus*, vii. 263.  
 — *baya*, ix. 209, 210.  
 — *bengalensis*, ix. 209.  
 — *hypoxanthus*, ix. 209.  
 — *javanensis*, ix. 209.  
 — *manyar*, ix. 209.  
 — *philippinus*, ix. 210.  
*Plotus*, axial skeleton of, x. 353–365.  
 —, characters of the genus, x. 370.  
 — *anhinga*, x. 353–365, 370.  
 — *melanogaster*, viii. 106; ix. 247, 252.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, viii. 106; ix. 247; x. 353, 355, 357, 358.  
*Plumularia catharina*, viii. 479.  
 — *pennatula*, viii. 477.  
 — *pluma*, viii. 476.  
 — *setacea*, viii. 476.  
 Plumularidæ, viii. 475–480.  
*Podargus cuvierii*, vii. 483.  
 — *humeralis*, iv. 275, 285, 290, 298, 299, 313; vi. 74.  
*Podiceps auritus*, vii. 329.  
 — *cristatus*, vii. 329.  
 — *europæus*, v. 154, 186.  
 — *gularis*, viii. 105.  
 — *minor*, viii. 105.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 245, 252.  
 — *rubricollis*, iv. 333, 341.  
*Pœcilia chisoyensis*, vi. 395, 404.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 395, 403, 405.  
 — *elongata*, vi. 395, 406, 484.  
 — *gillii*, vi. 395, 406, 485.  
*Pœcilia mexicana*, vi. 395, 403.  
 — *petenensis*, vi. 395, 404, 484.  
 — *spilurus*, vi. 395.  
 — *thermalis*, vi. 395, 403.  
*Pœcilonetta bahamensis*, ix. 499.  
*Poephogomys ater*, ii. 75.  
*Pogonorhynchus abyssinicus*, vii. 281.  
 — *leucomelas*, ix. 158.  
 — *melanocephalus*, vii. 282.  
 — *undatus*, vii. 282.  
*Polioætus humilis*, viii. 35.  
*Poliornis indicus*, viii. 37; ix. 143.  
 — *liventer*, viii. 37.  
*Polistes hebræus*, vii. 170.  
 — *stigma*, vii. 172.  
*Polophilus lathamii*, viii. 59.  
*Polyborus galapagoensis*, ix. 495.  
*Polycera ceylonica*, v. 134.  
 — *quadrilineata*, v. 133.  
*Polymixia nobilis*, ii. 179.  
*Polynemus approximans*, vi. 383, 387, 423.  
 — *melanopoma*, vi. 387, 421.  
 — *opercularis*, vi. 251, 383, 387, 424, 429.  
 — *quadrifilis*, ii. 308.  
*Polynoë areolata*, ix. 375, 381, 393.  
 — *asterina*, ix. 389.  
 — *blainvillii*, ix. 403.  
 — *clypeata*, ix. 374.  
 — *elegans*, ix. 403.  
 — *floccosa*, ix. 380, 381, 384, 393.  
 — *foliosa*, ix. 381.  
 — *fuscescens*, ix. 374.  
 — *grubiana*, ix. 374.  
 — *levigata*, ix. 384.  
 — *levis*, ix. 374.  
 — *longisetis*, ix. 387.  
 — *malleata*, ix. 404.  
 — *modesta*, ix. 374.  
 — *reticulata*, ix. 387.  
 — *scolopendrina*, ix. 389, 403.  
 — *setosissima*, ix. 374.  
 — *spinifera*, ix. 387.  
 — *tuta*, ix. 404.  
 — *vasculosa*, ix. 380.  
 — *vittata*, ix. 404.  
 Polynoidæ, ix. 374–389, 396–404.  
*Polydôn folium*, x. 439, 483.

- Polyodon folium*, ventral fin of, x. 457.  
*Polyphasia merulina*, viii. 54.  
*Polyprion cernium*, ii. 174, 200.  
*Polypterus bichir*, x. 439, 474, 484.  
 ———, dorsal, ventral, and anal fins of, x. 458.  
*Polyptychus andosa*, ix. 584.  
 ——— *basalis*, ix. 584.  
 ——— *dentatus*, ix. 547, 583, 584, 643.  
 ——— *grayii*, ix. 584.  
 ——— *juglandis*, ix. 590.  
 ——— *mimosa*, ix. 584.  
 ——— *populi*, ix. 589.  
 ——— *quercus*, ix. 583.  
 ——— *subjectus*, ix. 584.  
 ——— *timesius*, ix. 584.  
*Polystoma pinguicola*, i. 394.  
 ——— *venarum*, i. 394.  
*Pomacanthodes zonipectus*, vi. 383.  
*Pomacanthus paru*, vi. 386.  
 ——— *zonipectus*, vi. 386, 419.  
*Pompilus bennettii*, iii. 8.  
 ——— *rondeletii*, iii. 7.  
*Pomacentrus analigutta*, vi. 446.  
 ——— *bairdii*, vi. 445, 446.  
 ——— *flavilatus*, vi. 446.  
 ——— *leucostictus*, vi. 390.  
 ——— *rectifrenum*, vi. 390, 445, 446.  
*Pomatomus telescopus*, ii. 173.  
*Pomatoprion bairdii*, vi. 446.  
*Pomatopus telescopus*, iii. 14.  
 Pomeegra Dolphin, vi. 23.  
*Pompilus maculipes*, vii. 186.  
*Pontocypris angustata*, x. 381.  
 ——— *faba*, x. 380, 381, 382, 408.  
 ——— *mytiloides*, x. 381, 382.  
 ——— *propinqua*, x. 380, 381, 382, 408.  
 ——— *trigonella*, x. 381, 383.  
*Pontoporia*, cervical vertebræ of, vi. 329, 109-115.  
 ——— *blainvillii*, viii. 235.  
 ——— ———, on the skull of, vi. 106-109.  
 ——— ———, systematic position of, in the order  
 Cetacea, vi. 106-109.  
*Porcus bayad*, ii. 375.  
*Porichthys porosissimus*, vi. 388.  
*Porphyrio cinereus*, viii. 94, 95; ix. 230.  
 ——— *indicus*, viii. 92.  
 ——— *melanotus*, iii. 370.  
*Porphyrio neglectus*, viii. 92.  
 ——— *poliocephalus*, ix. 228.  
 ——— ———, proportions of the leg-bones in, vi. 518.  
 ——— *pulverulentus*, viii. 92; ix. 228, 251.  
 ——— *samoënsis*, viii. 92.  
 ——— *smaragdinus*, viii. 92.  
 Porpoise, vi. 111.  
 ———, short-snouted, vi. 24.  
*Porzana fusca*, ix. 230, 251.  
 ——— *jamaicensis*, ix. 500, 501.  
 ——— *pygmæa*, ix. 230, 251.  
 ——— *rubiginosa*, ix. 230.  
 ——— *sylonota*, ix. 464, 467, 500.  
 ——— *tabuensis*, ix. 500, 501.  
*Potamogale*, characters and affinities of the genus,  
 vi. 1-16.  
 ——— *velox*, vi. 3-14.  
*Potidea virescens*, ix. 523.  
*Præugena carbonaria*, iii. 220.  
 ——— *marginata*, iii. 220.  
 ——— *rubripes*, iii. 220.  
*Pratincola atrata*, viii. 63.  
 ——— *caprata*, viii. 63; ix. 193, 250.  
 ——— *henrichi*, vii. 323.  
 ——— *pastor*, vii. 323.  
 ——— *rubetra*, vii. 323; x. 261, 262, 292, 312, 314.  
 ——— ———, skull of, x. 289.  
 ——— *semitorquata*, vii. 323.  
*Priacanthus boops*, ii. 174.  
 ——— *fulgens*, ii. 174.  
 ——— *macrophthalmus*, ii. 174.  
 Primates, contributions towards a more complete  
 knowledge of the skeleton of the, vi. 175-226.  
*Prioniturus discurus*, ix. 132, 133, 249.  
 ——— *flavicans*, viii. 32.  
 ——— *platurus*, viii. 32.  
 ——— *spatuliger*, ix. 133.  
 ——— *wallacei*, viii. 32.  
*Prionochilus aureolimbatus*, viii. 72; ix. 336; x.  
 311, 312.  
 ——— ———, skull of, x. 254.  
*Prionus cumingii*, i. 105, 111; iii. 187.  
 ——— *fabricii*, iii. 212.  
 ——— *hayesii*, i. 104, 112.  
 ——— *pertii*, i. 106, 111.  
*Prioscelis (Iphius) crassicornis*, iii. 216.  
 ——— (——) *raddoni*, iii. 215.

- Priocelis (Iphius) serrata*, iii. 213.  
*Pristigaster argenteus*, vi. 487.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 395, 487.  
 — *macrops*, vi. 395, 487.  
*Pristiophorus japonicus*, x. 439, 483.  
 — —, dorsal and ventral fins of, x. 452; pec-  
 toral and caudal fins of, x. 453.  
*Pristipoma bennettii*, ii. 176.  
 — *bilineatum*, vi. 414.  
 — *chalceum*, vi. 386, 415.  
 — *erocro*, vi. 386.  
 — *dovii*, vi. 386, 414.  
 — *humile*, vi. 382, 384, 386, 415.  
 — *leuciscus*, vi. 386, 416.  
 — *macracanthum*, vi. 386, 416.  
 — *melanopterum*, vi. 386, 414.  
 — *rogerii*, ii. 177.  
 — *virginicum*, vi. 386, 414.  
*Pristis antiquorum*, vi. 397.  
 — *cuspidata*, x. 439, 483.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 453.  
*Pristiurus*, embryos of, x. 213.  
*Procellaria glacialis*, v. 207.  
 — *leucomelas*, ix. 243.  
 — *pelagica*, ix. 507.  
 — *tethys*, ix. 462, 464, 468, 507, 510.  
*Proctonotus orientalis*, v. 145.  
*Prometheus atlanticus*, ii. 181, 200.  
*Progne chalybea*, ix. 476.  
 — *concolor*, ix. 459, 463, 466, 476.  
 — *cryptoleuca*, ix. 476.  
 — *dominicensis*, ix. 476.  
 — *modesta*, ix. 476.  
 — *purpurea*, ix. 476.  
*Promicropterus decoratus*, vi. 383, 412.  
*Propithecus diadema*, v. 77.  
*Proserpinus clarkiae*, ix. 536, 636.  
 — *gauræ*, ix. 536.  
 — *gorgon*, ix. 536.  
 — *goryniades*, ix. 536.  
 — *juanita*, ix. 636.  
 — *cenotheræ*, ix. 535.  
 — *cenotheroides*, ix. 636.  
 — *terlooi*, ix. 636.  
*Proteus anguinus*, i. 214; x. 192.  
*Protoparce carolina*, ix. 607, 608, 629.  
 — *celeus*, ix. 607.  
*Protoparce cingulata*, ix. 608.  
 — *contracta*, ix. 608.  
 — *convolvuli*, ix. 609.  
 — *diffissa*, ix. 607, 629.  
 — *distans*, ix. 609.  
 — *eurylochus*, ix. 607.  
 — *fulvinotata*, ix. 606.  
 — *griscata*, ix. 608.  
 — *jamaicensis*, ix. 608.  
 — *lucetius*, ix. 608, 629.  
 — *mauritiæ*, ix. 606.  
 — *morganii*, ix. 607.  
 — *ochus*, ix. 607.  
 — *orientalis*, ix. 609, 643.  
 — *paphus*, ix. 608.  
 — *pellenia*, ix. 608.  
 — *pseudoconvolvuli*, ix. 609.  
 — *rustica*, ix. 606.  
 — *solani*, ix. 606, 629.  
 — *tisiphone*, ix. 609.  
 — *trojanus*, ix. 607.  
*Protopterus annectens*, x. 495.  
 — (*Lepidosiren*) *annectens*, x. 500, 501.  
 — (—) —, heart of, x. 500-502.  
 — (—) —, pocket-valves in the Conus ar-  
 teriosus of, x. 502.  
*Psammobia florida*, ii. 98.  
*Psammolyce arenosa*, ix. 413.  
 — *carpenteri*, ix. 410.  
 — *herminia*, ix. 410, 413, 415.  
*Psephotus multicolor*, v. 226; x. 257.  
*Pseudochalceus lineatus*, vi. 384.  
*Pseudojulis notospilus*, vi. 390, 447.  
*Pseudolalage melanictera*, ix. 178.  
 — *melanoleuca*, ix. 178, 248, 250.  
*Pseudoptynx philippinensis*, ix. 144, 247, 249.  
*Pseudorca*, trapezoid of, vi. 362.  
 — *crassidens*, vertebral formula of, vi. 349.  
*Pseudorhombus brasiliensis*, vi. 392, 473.  
 — *vorax*, vi. 473.  
*Pseudoscarus guacamaia*, vi. 391.  
 — *sanctæ crucis*, vi. 391.  
*Pseudoscops grammicus*, iv. 266.  
*Pseudosmerinthus submarginalis*, ix. 594.  
 — *suffusus*, ix. 594.  
*Pseudosphinx cyrtotophia*, ix. 611, 643, 644.  
 — *inexacta*, ix. 611.

- Pseudosphinx luctifera*, ix. 610.  
 — *menephron*, ix. 610.  
 — *nyctiphanes*, ix. 610.  
 — *obscura*, ix. 610.  
 — *tetrio*, ix. 610.  
*Psithyros ceculus*, ix. 531.  
 — *stellatarum*, ix. 524.  
 — *trochilus*, ix. 525.  
*Psittacula capensis*, ix. 137.  
 — *cingulata*, ix. 138.  
 — *culacissi*, ix. 135.  
 — *lunulata*, ix. 134.  
 — *passerina*, ix. 137.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 135.  
 — *rubrifrons*, ix. 135.  
 — *squamo-torquata*, ix. 134.  
 — *tarantæ*, vii. 281.  
*Psittacus cingulatus*, ix. 138.  
 — *cyanicollis*, viii. 107.  
 — *discurus*, ix. 132.  
 — *gala*, ix. 133.  
 — *galgulus*, ix. 135.  
 — *guianensis*, ix. 138.  
 — *hæmatropygius*, ix. 132.  
 — *leucophthalmus*, ix. 137.  
 — *lory*, ix. 138.  
 — *loxia*, ix. 134.  
 — *lucionensis*, ix. 133.  
 — *lunulatus*, ix. 133, 134.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 138.  
 — *marginatus*, ix. 133.  
 — *melanopterus*, ix. 135, 136, 138.  
 — *micropterus*, ix. 138.  
 — *minor*, ix. 135.  
 — *olivaceus*, ix. 133.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 135.  
 — *philippinarum*, ix. 132.  
 — *phrygius*, ix. 133.  
 — *pileatus*, ix. 133.  
 — *pumilus*, ix. 137.  
 — *setarius*, viii. 32.  
 — *signatus*, ix. 138.  
 — *simplex*, ix. 137.  
 — *sonnerati*, ix. 138.  
 — *spatuliger*, ix. 132, 133.  
 — *sumatranus*, viii. 31.  
 — *torquatus*, ix. 134.  
*Psophia*, osteology of, compared in various points with that of the Kagu, vi. 503, 504, 507-516, 518-520.  
*Psophia crepitans*, iv. 322, 333; vi. 511, 518; ix. 306.  
*Pterochilus pulchellus*, vii. 168, 190.  
*Pterocles arenarius*, v. 189, 198, 204, 205.  
 — *exustus*, ii. 8, 10; vii. 291.  
 — *gutturalis*, v. 205; vii. 327.  
 — *lichtensteini*, vii. 291.  
 — *setarius*, v. 205.  
*Pterogon camertus*, ix. 541.  
 — *clarkæ*, ix. 536, 634, 636.  
 — *danum*, ix. 541.  
 — *gorgon*, ix. 536.  
 — *gorgoniades*, ix. 536.  
 — *inscriptum*, ix. 535, 636.  
 — *lugubris*, ix. 540.  
 — *nanum*, ix. 632.  
 — *cænotheræ*, ix. 535.  
 — *pumilum*, ix. 632.  
 Pteropine Bat, on a remarkable species of, ii. 31-38.  
*Pteropus amplexicaudatus*, ii. 32.  
 — *gambianus*, ii. 33.  
 — *macrocephalus*, ii. 32, 33, 35.  
 — *tittæcheilus*, ii. 32.  
 — *whitei*, ii. 37, 38.  
*Ptilicolpa carola*, ix. 216.  
 — *griseopectus*, ix. 216, 251.  
*Ptilinopus flavicollis*, viii. 107.  
 — *hyogaster*, viii. 107.  
 — *xanthogaster*, viii. 83.  
 — *occipitalis*, ix. 214.  
*Ptilopus geversi*, ix. 213.  
 — *hugonianus*, ix. 213.  
 — *jambu*, ix. 214.  
 — *melanocephalus*, viii. 83.  
*Ptilotis*, sp. ?, skull of, x. 260.  
*Ptynx uralensis*, iv. 257.  
*Puffinus brevicauda*, iv. 286.  
 — *leucomelas*, ix. 243, 252.  
*Pycnocercus westermanni*, iii. 217.  
*Pycnonotus arsinœ*, vii. 245.  
*Pyrranga rubra*, x. 311, 312.  
 — —, skull of, x. 254.  
*Pyrgita montanus*, ix. 206, 251.  
*Pyrocephalus dubius*, ix. 492.



- Pyrocephalus mexicanus*, ix. 492.  
 — *nanus*, ix. 463, 467, 492.  
 — *rubineus*, ix. 492.  
*Pyromelana capensis*, vii. 326.  
*Pyrotrogon ardens*, ix. 149.  
*Pyrrhocentor celebensis*, viii. 55, 56.  
 — *melanops*, ix. 164, 250.  
 — *unirufus*, viii. 55, 56; ix. 164.  
*Pyrrhula vulgaris*, v. 219.  
*Pytelia citerior*, vii. 267.  
 — *minima*, vii. 267.  
 Quails and Hemipodii of India, ii. 1-24.  
*Querquedula caudacuta*, v. 186.  
 — *circia*, viii. 102.  
 — *crecca*, vii. 329.  
 — *formosa*, ix. 242.  
 — *humeralis*, viii. 102.  
 — *multicolor*, ix. 241, 252.  
 — *versicolor*, ix. 464, 499.  
*Raia aquila*, ii. 196.  
 — *clavata*, ii. 195.  
 — —, embryos of, x. 221.  
 — —, structure and development of the skull of, x. 222-225.  
 — *levis*, x. 467.  
 — *maculata*, x. 455, 483.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 455.  
 — —, embryo of, x. 217.  
 — —, structure and development of the skull of, x. 213-221.  
 — *maderensis*, ii. 195.  
 — *oxyrhynchus*, iii. 20.  
 — *pastinaca*, ii. 196.  
 Rails, vi. 504, 518.  
*Rallina fasciata*, ix. 231, 251.  
 — *isabellina*, viii. 96.  
 — *minhasa*, viii. 95.  
 — *rosenbergii*, viii. 96.  
*Rallus aquaticus*, viii. 124.  
 — *ecaudatus*, ix. 232.  
 — *fasciatus*, ix. 231.  
 — *fuscus*, ix. 230.  
 — *gularis*, viii. 95.  
 — *lewini*, viii. 95.  
 — *lineatus*, ix. 231.  
 — *pectoralis*, viii. 95.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 231.  
*Rallus philippensis fuscus*, ix. 239.  
 — *philippensis striatus*, ix. 232.  
 — *philippensis torquatus*, ix. 231.  
 — *phoenicurus*, ix. 229.  
 — *quadristrigatus*, viii. 95.  
 — *rougeti*, vii. 300.  
 — *rufescens*, ix. 229.  
 — *ruficeps*, ix. 231.  
 — *striatus*, ix. 232.  
 — *superciliaris*, viii. 94.  
 — *torquatus*, viii. 95; ix. 231.  
*Ramphastos toco*, v. 164, 187, 226.  
*Ramphiculus occipitalis*, ix. 214, 251.  
*Ramphostoma tenuirostre*, vi. 133.  
*Ranodon sibiricus*, x. 476.  
 Raptores, pubis in some, vi. 518.  
 Raptorial birds transmitted by Mr. Andersson from Damara Land, vi. 117.  
 Rasores, v. 160.  
 Ray, pectoral type of limb of the, x. 474.  
*Reinwardtæna reinwardti*, viii. 85, 107.  
*Rhabdornis mystacalis*, ix. 201, 251.  
*Rhamphorhynchus bucklandi*, iv. 271.  
*Rhamphoschisma fasciatum*, ix. 525.  
 — *rectifascia*, ix. 528.  
 — *scottiarum*, ix. 529.  
 — *trochilus*, ix. 525.  
*Rhea*, axial skeleton of, x. 1-15.  
 —, characters of, x. 46.  
 — and *Struthio*, characters common to, x. 45.  
 — *americana*, iv. 355; v. 241; x. 259.  
 — *darwinii*, iv. 357.  
 — *macrorhyncha*, iv. 356.  
*Rhinaster bicornis*, ix. 658.  
*Rhinobatus leucorhynchus*, vi. 396, 490.  
 Rhinoceros, bones of, from the Quaternary Fauna of Gibraltar, x. 90-108.  
 —, African, ix. 655.  
 —, Black, of Abyssinia, ix. 655.  
 —, double-horned, of Sumatra, ix. 650.  
 —, hairy-eared, ix. 652, 659.  
 —, Indian, ix. 649, 659.  
 —, —, anatomy of the, iv. 31-58.  
 —, Javan, ix. 649, 659.  
 —, Nubian, ix. 658.  
 —, Sumatran, living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 650-655, 659.

- Rhinoceros, Sumatran, brain of the, x. 411-414.  
 —, two-horned, ix. 655, 659.  
*Rhinoceros bicornis*, x. 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 131.  
 — — — now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 655-660.  
 — *crocuta*, x. 94.  
 — *crossii*, ix. 648, 651.  
 — *etruscus*, x. 94, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 116.  
 — *hemitechus*, x. 59, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 114, 130, 131.  
 — *incisivus*, x. 106.  
 — *indicus*, ix. 645.  
 — *jamrachii*, ix. 650.  
 — *javanicus*, ix. 649.  
 — *keitloa*, ix. 655, 656, 657, 658; x. 96, 97.  
 — *lasiotis*, ix. 651, 659, 660.  
 — — — now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 652-655.  
 — *leptorhinus*, x. 93, 94, 101, 107, 108.  
 — *megarhinus*, x. 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.  
 — *merckii*, x. 107, 108.  
 — *oswellii*, ix. 648.  
 — *simus*, ix. 648, 656.  
 — *sondaicus*, ix. 659.  
 — — — now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 649.  
 — — — *verus*, ix. 650.  
 — *sumatranus*, ix. 648, 651.  
 — *sumatrensis*, ix. 659, 660.  
 — — —, now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 650.  
 — — —, brain of, x. 411-414.  
 — *simus*, iv. 34.  
 — *tichorhinus*, x. 94, 105, 106, 108, 131.  
 — *unicornis*, on the anatomy of, iv. 31-58.  
 — — —, brain of, compared with *Ceratorhinus sumatrensis*, x. 411, 412.  
 — — —, ix. 650, 655, 659; x. 95, 106.  
 — — — now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 645-649.  
 Rhinoceroses now or lately living in the Society's Menagerie, ix. 645-660.  
 —, list of, belonging to the Society's collection, ix. 659.
- Rhinocheerus sumatranus*, viii. 247.  
*Rhinochetus jubatus*, on the dermal and visceral structure of, vii. 465-492.  
 — — —, on the osteology of, vi. 501-521.  
*Rhinolophus speoris*, ii. 32.  
*Rhipheus dasycephalus*, x. 523.  
*Rhipidura caniceps*, ix. 182.  
 — *nigritorquis*, ix. 182.  
*Rhizotrochus affinis*, viii. 307, 323, 337, 339, 343.  
*Rhodia pyriformis*, ii. 44, 64.  
*Rhodosoma triopus*, ix. 534.  
*Rhombus aramaca*, vi. 473.  
 — *cristatus*, iii. 15.  
 — *maderensis*, ii. 190.  
 — *megastoma*, iii. 16.  
*Rhopalopsyche bifasciata*, ix. 523.  
 — *nycteris*, ix. 523.  
*Rhyacophilus glareola*, ix. 233, 252.  
*Rhynchæa capensis*, vii. 329; ix. 235, 252.  
 — *variegata*, ix. 235.  
*Rhynchaspis clypeata*, vii. 301.  
*Rhynchium brunneum*, vii. 168.  
 — *carnaticum*, vii. 167.  
 — *nitidulum*, vii. 168.  
*Rhynchobatus djeddensis*, x. 439, 483.  
 — — —, dorsal fin of, x. 453.  
*Rhynchosuchus schlegelii*, vi. 134.  
*Rhypticus decoratus*, vi. 383, 385, 412.  
 — *nigripinnis*, vi. 412.  
 Risso's Dolphin, account of, viii. 1-22.  
*Rohtee ogilbii*, ii. 364.  
 — *pangut*, ii. 365.  
 — *ticto*, ii. 365.  
 — *vigorsii*, ii. 364.  
*Rossia palpebrosa*, ii. 130.  
*Rubetra lucionensis*, ix. 193.  
 — *philippensis major*, ix. 203.  
 — *philippinensis*, ix. 193.  
 Ruminants, monograph of the hollow-horned, iii. 33-67.  
*Ruticilla phœnicura*, vii. 237; ix. 304, 349; x. 311.  
 — *scotocerca*, vii. 324.  
 — *sordida*, vii. 323.  
*Sabinotrochus apertus*, viii. 306, 320, 337, 339, 341.  
*Saccodon wagneri*, vi. 384.  
 Sacred Beetles, description of new species of insects belonging to the family of the, ii. 155-163.

- Sagittarius serpentarius*, vii. 319.  
*Saiga tartarica*, viii. 246.  
*Salarias atlanticus*, ii. 185; iii. 9; vi. 389.  
*Salamandrella keyserlingii*, x. 476.  
 — *wosnefsenskyi*, x. 476.  
*Salicaria turdina orientalis*, ix. 195.  
*Salmo eperlanus*, vi. 321.  
 — *fario*, vi. 44.  
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 358.  
 — *saurus*, ii. 188.  
*Sarciophorus pileatus*, vii. 296.  
*Sarcops calvus*, ix. 205, 251.  
*Sarcorhamphus papa*, v. 233.  
*Sargus aries*, vi. 386.  
 — *rondeletii*, ii. 177, 200.  
 — *salviani*, ii. 177.  
 — *unimaculatus*, vi. 386.  
*Sataspes infernalis*, ix. 517, 518, 634.  
 — *tagalica*, ix. 518, 634.  
 — *uniformis*, ix. 518, 634.  
 — *ventralis*, ix. 518, 634.  
 — *xylocoparis*, ix. 518.  
*Saturnia certhia*, x. 517, 518.  
*Sauropatis chloris*, viii. 44; ix. 155, 249.  
 — *forsteni*, viii. 44.  
 — *sancta*, viii. 44.  
*Saurus fetens*, vi. 394.  
 — *griseus*, ii. 188.  
 — *lacerta*, ii. 188.  
 — *myops*, vi. 394.  
*Saxicola aurita*, iv. 209.  
 — *bicolor*, ix. 193.  
 — *deserti*, vii. 323.  
 — *erythropygia*, ix. 193.  
 — *frenata*, vii. 322.  
 — *fruticola*, ix. 193.  
 — *isabellina*, vii. 236.  
 — *leucocampter*, ix. 193.  
 — *lugens*, vii. 323.  
 — *lugubris*, vii. 237.  
 — *melaleuca*, ix. 193.  
 — *melanura*, vii. 237.  
 — *oenanthe*, vii. 236.  
 — *stapazina*, iv. 209; vii. 236.  
*Scarabæus femoralis*, ii. 158.  
 — *sacer*, ii. 156.  
*Scarus abildgaardii*, vi. 391.  
*Scarus mutabilis*, ii. 187, 200.  
 — *versicolor*, ii. 187.  
*Sceliages iopas*, ii. 159, 162.  
*Scelostrix candida*, ix. 145, 249.  
*Schilbe boalis*, ii. 368.  
 — *pabo*, ii. 367.  
*Schizorhis zonura*, vii. 277.  
*Sciades troscheli*, vi. 383.  
*Sciæna angustata*, ii. 178.  
 — *macroptera*, iii. 101.  
 — *mœandratas*, iii. 83.  
 — *milloides*, iii. 79.  
 — *pama*, ii. 308.  
 — *sapidissima*, iii. 79.  
 — *trutta*, iii. 79.  
*Sciænoïdes abdominalis*, iii. 101.  
*Scissirostrum dubium*, viii. 81.  
 — *pagei*, viii. 81.  
*Sciurus bicolor*, v. 79, 80, 82.  
 — *degus*, ii. 83.  
 — *madagascariensis*, v. 33–101.  
*Sclerognathus meridionalis*, vi. 395, 404, 486.  
*Scolecobrotus westwoodii*, i. 107, 109, 112; iii. 198.  
*Scolopax calidris*, ix. 503.  
 — *capensis*, ix. 235.  
 — *gallinago*, ix. 235, 256; x. 301.  
 — *glottis*, ix. 234.  
 — *heterocerca*, ix. 235.  
 — *heterura*, ix. 235.  
 — *incana*, ix. 503.  
 — *limosa*, ix. 233.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 233.  
 — *phœopus*, ix. 232.  
 — *totanus*, ix. 233.  
 — (*Spilura*) *stenura*, ix. 235.  
*Scomber dentatus*, iii. 119.  
 — *dentex*, iii. 120.  
 — *glaycos*, ii. 183.  
 — *lanceolatus*, iii. 120.  
 — *macrophthalmus*, ii. 181.  
 — *pelamis*, ii. 180.  
 — *scomber*, ii. 180, 200.  
 — *splendens*, iii. 120.  
 — *thynnus*, ii. 180.  
*Scomberesox saurus*, ii. 188; iii. 13.  
*Scopelus humboldtii*, iii. 14.

*Scopelus maderensis*, iii. 14.  
*Scops albipunctatus*, iv. 251.  
 — *asio*, iv. 228, 265.  
 — *atricapillus*, iv. 228, 265, 266.  
 — *brasiliensis*, iv. 228.  
 — *choliba*, iv. 265.  
 — *ephialtes*, iv. 222.  
 — *europæus*, iv. 222.  
 — *flammeola*, iv. 226, 265.  
 — *grammicus*, iv. 266.  
 — *gymnopus*, iv. 225.  
 — *javanicus*, iv. 229.  
 — *ketupa*, iv. 242.  
 — *latipennis*, iv. 223.  
 — *lempiji*, iv. 229.  
 — *leucopsis*, iv. 224.  
 — *leucotis*, iv. 225.  
 — *longipennis*, iv. 223.  
 — *luphotes*, iv. 266.  
 — *maccallii*, iv. 228, 265.  
 — *madagascariensis*, viii. 40.  
 — *manadensis*, iv. 230.  
 — *mantis*, iv. 230; viii. 106.  
 — *megalotis*, iv. 230.  
 — *nudipes*, iv. 266.  
 — *pennatus*, iv. 223.  
 — *portoricensis*, iv. 223, 265.  
 — *rutilus*, iv. 229; viii. 40.  
 — *semitorques*, iv. 230.  
 — *senegalensis*, iv. 223; vii. 210.  
 — *sunia*, iv. 223.  
 — *trichopsis*, iv. 227.  
 — *umbretta*, vii. 298.  
 — *usta*, iv. 265.  
 — *watsonii*, iv. 266.  
 — *zorca*, iv. 222.  
*Scopus umbretta*, iv. 269, 245.  
*Scorpæna bufo*, iii. 90, 91, 92.  
 — *cottoides*, iii. 95.  
 — *dactyloptera*, ii. 175.  
 — *kuhlii*, ii. 176.  
 — *maderensis*, ii. 176.  
 — *militaris*, iii. 90.  
 — *porcus*, iii. 91, 92.  
 — *plumieri*, vi. 387.  
 — *scrofa*, ii. 175, 200; iii. 3, 91.  
 — *ustulata*, iii. 2.

*Scotiaptex uralensis*, iv. 257.  
*Scotophilus acadica*, iv. 207.  
 — *perlatus*, iv. 205.  
*Scyllæa marmorata*, v. 136, 147.  
 — *pelagica*, v. 136.  
 — *viridis*, v. 136, 147.  
*Scyllium artedi*, ii. 194.  
 — *canicula*, x. 439, 464, 482.  
 — —, development of the skull and face of, x. 192–212.  
 — —, dorsal and caudal fins of, x. 445.  
*Scymnus lichia*, x. 439, 456, 477.  
 — —, pectoral fin of, x. 451.  
 — *nicæensis*, ii. 194; iii. 20.  
*Scythrops novæ-hollandiæ*, viii. 51.  
 Sea-lion, descriptive anatomy of the, vii. 527–596; viii. 501–582.  
*Sebastes imperialis*, ii. 175, 176; iii. 93.  
 — *kuhlii*, ii. 176, 200.  
 — *maculatus*, iii. 93.  
 — *maderensis*, ii. 176; iii. 3.  
 — *norvegicus*, ii. 176.  
*Selache maxima*, ii. 194.  
 Selachian skull, comparison of the, with that of Ganoids and Teleosteans, x. 229.  
*Sematura actæon*, x. 527.  
 — *caudilunaria*, x. 527.  
 — *diana*, x. 527.  
 — *phæbe*, x. 527, 528.  
 — *silene*, x. 527.  
*Semnopithecus*, sacculated form of the stomach as it exists in the genus, i. 65–70.  
 — *entellus*, i. 65, 69.  
 — *fascicularis*, i. 67, 68.  
 — *leucopymnus*, i. 68.  
 — *nasicus*, v. 302, 303.  
*Sepia officinalis*, ii. 120, 128, 130.  
 — *papillata*, ii. 106.  
 — *tuberculata*, ii. 106.  
*Sepiola stenodactyla*, i. 85.  
 — *vulgaris*, on the anatomy of, i. 77–86.  
*Sericornis humilis*, x. 311, 312.  
 — —, skull of, x. 261.  
*Serinus citrinelloides*, vii. 326.  
 — *nigriceps*, vii. 326.  
*Seriola dubia*, iii. 5.  
 — *dumerilii*, iii. 6.

- Seriola falcata*, iii. 6.  
 — *lalandi*, iii. 6.  
 — *picturata*, ii. 183.  
 — *rivoliana*, iii. 6.  
 Serpents, observations upon pelagic, ii. 303–313.  
 —, “turbinal” bone of, vi. 502.  
*Serranus analogus*, vi. 383, 385, 410.  
 — *anthias*, ii. 173.  
 — *cabrilla*, ii. 173, 182, 200.  
 — *coronatus*, vi. 385.  
 — *couchii*, ii. 174.  
 — *creolus*, vi. 385, 409.  
 — *fmbrriatus*, ii. 173.  
 — *fuscus*, ii. 173.  
 — *marginatus*, ii. 173.  
 — *rasor*, iii. 73.  
 — *rufus*, ii. 174.  
 — *sellicauda*, vi. 385, 409.  
 — *striatus*, vi. 385.  
 — *undulosus*, vi. 385.  
*Sertularella gayi*, viii. 469–471, 474, 480.  
 — *polyzonias*, viii. 469–471, 474.  
 — *robusta*, viii. 471.  
 — *abietina*, viii. 470.  
*Sesia affinis*, ix. 520.  
 — *alternata*, ix. 521.  
 — *axillaris*, ix. 519, 521.  
 — *bombyliiformis*, ix. 518, 520.  
 — *cimbiciformis*, ix. 521.  
 — *cunninghami*, ix. 522.  
 — *diffinis*, ix. 519.  
 — *fadus*, ix. 530.  
 — *fuciformis*, ix. 518, 520.  
 — *fuscicaudis*, ix. 522.  
 — *grotei*, ix. 521.  
 — *hylas*, ix. 522.  
 — *infernalis*, ix. 517.  
 — *milesiformis*, ix. 518.  
 — *pelasgus*, ix. 521.  
 — *radians*, ix. 518, 520.  
 — *ruficaudis*, ix. 521.  
 — *saundersii*, ix. 520.  
 — *stellatarum*, ix. 524.  
 — *tantalus*, ix. 530.  
 — *thetis*, ix. 519.  
 — *thysbe*, ix. 521.  
 — *whitelyi*, ix. 519.  
 Shark, pectoral type of limb of, x. 474.  
 Sharks and Skates, on the structure and development of the skull in, x. 189–234.  
 Short-snouted Porpoise, vi. 24.  
*Sicyases fasciatus*, vi. 390.  
 — *sanguineus*, x. 469.  
*Sicydium plumieri*, vi. 389.  
*Sigalion buskii*, ix. 390, 391, 394.  
 — *mathildæ*, ix. 390, 408.  
 Sigalionidæ, ix. 390–392, 405–414.  
*Sillago acuta*, ii. 308.  
*Silpha japonica*, i. 94.  
 — *melanaria*, i. 94.  
*Silurus ascita*, ii. 370.  
 — *boalis*, ii. 368.  
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 372.  
 — *glanis*, ii. 368.  
 — *pabo*, ii. 367, 368.  
*Simia*, appendicular skeleton of, vi. 175–218.  
 — *abelii*, ii. 168, 170; iii. 418.  
 — *morio*, ii. 168, 169, 170, 171, 172; iii. 384, 385, 388.  
 — *satyrus*, ii. 165, 169, 170; iii. 418; v. 254, 276.  
 — —, osteology of, i. 343–379.  
 — *sabæa*, v. 273.  
 — *trogodytes*, v. 254, 277.  
 — —, osteology of, i. 343–379.  
 — *wurmbii*, ii. 165, 166, 168, 170, 171, 172; iii. 384.  
*Siren lacertina*, i. 215, 216, 219.  
 Sirenia, vi. 87, 110.  
*Sitta europæa*, x. 251, 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 284.  
*Sittella*, sp.? skull of, x. 262, 311, 312.  
 Skate and Dog-fish, the skulls of the, as compared with each other, x. 225.  
 —, the Thornback, embryos of, x. 221; skull of, x. 222.  
 Skate's skull, on the structure and development of the, x. 213.  
 Skylark, skull of the, x. 276.  
 Sloth, observations on the neck of the three-toed, i. 113–116.  
 Slow Loris. See *Nycticebus tardigradus*.  
*Smaris angustatus*, ii. 178.  
 — *insidiator*, ii. 178.  
 — *royeri*, ii. 178.

*Smerinthus abyssinica*, ix. 596.  
 — *adansonice*, ix. 628.  
 — *ailanti*, ix. 628.  
 — *amboinicus*, ix. 583.  
 — *apulus*, ix. 627.  
 — *argus*, ix. 593.  
 — *astylus*, ix. 591.  
 — *basilis*, i. 584.  
 — *cæcus*, ix. 592.  
 — *cerisii*, ix. 592.  
 — *complacens*, ix. 588.  
 — *decolor*, ix. 583.  
 — *decoratus*, ix. 588.  
 — *dentatus*, ix. 584.  
 — *dissimilis*, ix. 586.  
 — *dryas*, ix. 586, 587, 588.  
 — *dumolini*, ix. 585.  
 — *echephon*, ix. 628.  
 — *excæcatus*, ix. 591.  
 — *gaschkévitschi*, ix. 588.  
 — *geminatus*, ix. 592.  
 — *grayii*, ix. 584.  
 — *heuglini*, ix. 582.  
 — *indicus*, ix. 588, 628.  
 — *io*, ix. 591.  
 — *jamaicensis*, ix. 591.  
 — *juglandis*, ix. 590.  
 — *kindermanni*, ix. 592.  
 — *maackei*, ix. 589.  
 — *meander*, ix. 628.  
 — *mimosæ*, ix. 584.  
 — *modestus*, ix. 589.  
 — *myops*, ix. 591.  
 — *ocellatus*, ix. 592, 593.  
 — *oculata*, ix. 628.  
 — *ophthalmicus*, ix. 592, 593.  
 — *panopus*, ix. 625.  
 — *pavoninus*, ix. 591.  
 — *planus*, ix. 593, 644.  
 — *populeti*, ix. 588, 589.  
 — *princeps*, ix. 589.  
 — *pseudambulyx*, ix. 628.  
 — *pudorinus*, ix. 596, 628.  
 — *pusillus*, ix. 588.  
 — *quercus*, ix. 583.  
 — *rosacearum*, ix. 591.  
 — *saliceti*, ix. 628.

*Smerinthus sperchius*, ix. 586, 587.  
 — *subjectus*, ix. 584.  
 — *tatarinovii*, ix. 593, 643.  
 — *tilice*, ix. 583.  
 — *timesius*, ix. 584.  
 — *tremulæ*, ix. 589.  
 — *vancouveriensis*, ix. 593.  
 Snow-Bunting, skull of the, x. 270.  
 Snub-nosed Cachalot, vi. 30.  
*Solea liturata*, iii. 156.  
 — *scutum*, vi. 392.  
*Solen ensis*, ii. 98.  
*Solenosmilia variabilis*, viii. 307, 321, 328, 337, 339,  
 341, 342.  
 Solitaire, vi. 373.  
 Southern Apteryx, on the anatomy of, ii. 257-301.  
*Sparus carponemus*, iii. 101.  
 — *melanurus*, ii. 178.  
*Spatangus purpureus*, ix. 376, 377.  
 Sperm-Whale, vi. 30 ; ix. 451.  
 — —, osteology of the, vi. 309-372.  
*Spermestes cantans*, vii. 268.  
 — *melanocephalus*, ix. 208.  
*Sphæriodactylus cinereus*, i. 193.  
 — *elegans*, i. 193.  
*Sphagebranchius serpens*, iii. 17.  
*Spheniscus chilensis*, ix. 509.  
 — *demersus*, ix. 508, 509.  
 — *humboldti*, ix. 509.  
 — *magellanicus*, ix. 508, 509.  
 — *mendiculus*, ix. 464, 467, 508, 509, 510.  
*Sphenotrochus intermedius*, viii. 305, 306, 320, 337,  
 341.  
 — *milletianus*, viii. 305, 320.  
 Sphingidæ, revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera  
 of the family, ix. 511-644.  
 —, geographical range of the various subfamilies  
 and genera of, ix. 513-516.  
*Sphingonæpiopsis gracilipes*, ix. 585.  
*Sphinx abadonna*, ix. 620.  
 — *abietina*, ix. 629.  
 — *accentifera*, ix. 623.  
 — *achemenides*, ix. 627.  
 — *achemon*, ix. 575.  
 — *acteus*, ix. 548.  
 — *ceas*, ix. 555.  
 — *affinis*, ix. 608.

*Sphinx afflicta*, ix. 611.  
 — *alecto*, ix. 555.  
 — *alope*, ix. 600.  
 — *analís*, ix. 613.  
 — *anceus*, ix. 544.  
 — *anchemolus*, ix. 577.  
 — *andromedæ*, ix. 618.  
 — *annei*, ix. 571.  
 — *antæus*, ix. 579.  
 — *anteros*, ix. 619.  
 — *anubus*, ix. 562, 565.  
 — *apulus*, ix. 627.  
 — *ardeniæ*, ix. 552.  
 — *asdrubal*, ix. 610.  
 — *asiliformis*, ix. 538.  
 — *astaroth*, ix. 629.  
 — *astylus*, ix. 591.  
 — *atropus*, ix. 598.  
 — *australasiæ*, ix. 582, 627.  
 — *azaleæ*, ix. 545.  
 — *batus*, ix. 561.  
 — *belis*, ix. 526.  
 — *boerhaviæ*, ix. 556.  
 — *bombylifomis*, ix. 518, 520, 547.  
 — *brennus*, ix. 566.  
 — *brontes*, ix. 611, 612.  
 — *bubastus*, ix. 551.  
 — *butus*, ix. 561.  
 — *caeus*, ix. 599.  
 — *caicus*, ix. 605.  
 — *cajus*, ix. 558.  
 — *camertus*, ix. 541.  
 — *cana*, ix. 626.  
 — *canadensis*, ix. 629.  
 — *capensis*, ix. 555.  
 — *capreolus*, ix. 619.  
 — *capsici*, ix. 629.  
 — *caricæ*, ix. 599.  
 — *carolina*, ix. 607, 608.  
 — *castaneus*, ix. 597.  
 — *catalpæ*, ix. 629.  
 — *cecrops*, ix. 555.  
 — *ceculus*, ix. 531.  
 — *celæno*, ix. 558.  
 — *cherilus*, ix. 545.  
 — *chersis*, ix. 617, 620.  
 — *chionanthi*, ix. 606.

*Sphinx chiron*, ix. 565, 624.  
 — *chloroptera*, ix. 542.  
 — *cinerea*, ix. 617.  
 — *cingulata*, ix. 608.  
 — *clio*, ix. 552.  
 — *clorinda*, ix. 545.  
 — *clotho*, ix. 561.  
 — *cluentius*, ix. 600.  
 — *cæstri*, ix. 607.  
 — *coniferarum*, ix. 625, 626, 642.  
 — *convolvuli*, 608, 609.  
 — *cranior*, ix. 575.  
 — *croatica*, ix. 523.  
 — *cubensis*, ix. 613.  
 — *cupressi*, ix. 629.  
 — *cyparissicæ*, ix. 570.  
 — *dahlîi*, ix. 569.  
 — *danum*, ix. 541.  
 — *daucus*, ix. 568.  
 — *demolinii*, ix. 585.  
 — *dentata*, ix. 583.  
 — *didyma*, ix. 624.  
 — *diffissa*, ix. 607.  
 — *drancus*, ix. 559.  
 — *drupiferarum*, ix. 620.  
 — *drurcei*, ix. 608.  
 — *eacus*, ix. 576.  
 — *ello*, ix. 603.  
 — *elpenor*, ix. 554.  
 — *epilobii*, ix. 569.  
 — *equestris*, ix. 565.  
 — *eremitoides*, ix. 621.  
 — *eremitus*, ix. 620, 621.  
 — *erotus*, ix. 566.  
 — *eson*, ix. 555.  
 — *euphorbiæ*, ix. 569, 570.  
 — *euphorbiarum*, ix. 638.  
 — *eurylachus*, ix. 607.  
 — *excecatus*, ix. 590.  
 — *fudus*, ix. 530.  
 — *faro*, ix. 528.  
 — *fasciata*, ix. 600.  
 — *fasciatus*, ix. 574.  
 — *fegeus*, ix. 540.  
 — *ficus*, ix. 578.  
 — *florestan*, ix. 613.  
 — *fuciformis*, ix. 518, 519, 520.

- Sphinx funebris*, ix. 624.  
 — *galianna*, ix. 539.  
 — *galii*, ix. 569.  
 — *gammascus*, ix. 581.  
 — *gauræ*, ix. 536.  
 — *gnoma*, ix. 561.  
 — *godarti*, ix. 615.  
 — *gordius*, ix. 558, 618.  
 — *gorgon*, ix. 541.  
 — *hamilcar*, ix. 629.  
 — *hannibal*, ix. 605.  
 — *harrisii*, ix. 642.  
 — *hasdrubal*, ix. 610.  
 — *hespera*, ix. 624.  
 — *hippophæis*, ix. 571.  
 — *hydaspes*, ix. 599.  
 — *hydaspus*, ix. 599.  
 — *hylæus*, ix. 612.  
 — *hylas*, ix. 522.  
 — *hypothoüs*, ix. 572.  
 — *iatrophæ*, ix. 599.  
 — *idricus*, ix. 552.  
 — *immaculata*, ix. 555.  
 — *instibilis*, ix. 590.  
 — *ixion*, ix. 530.  
 — *japix*, ix. 535, 636.  
 — *jaminearum*, ix. 618, 640.  
 — *juglandis*, ix. 590.  
 — *juniperi*, ix. 617.  
 — *justiciæ*, ix. 619, 620.  
 — *kalmice*, ix. 605, 619, 620.  
 — *koehlini*, ix. 568.  
 — *labruscæ*, ix. 578.  
 — *lachesis*, ix. 598.  
 — *lanceolata*, ix. 619.  
 — *latreillei*, ix. 614.  
 — *leachii*, ix. 602.  
 — *leucophæata*, ix. 618, 620, 621, 629.  
 — *licæon*, ix. 576.  
 — *licastus*, ix. 539.  
 — *ligustri*, ix. 620.  
 — *lineata*, ix. 568.  
 — *livornica*, ix. 568.  
 — *lucetius*, ix. 605, 608.  
 — *lugens*, ix. 618, 620, 621, 642.  
 — *lugubris*, ix. 540.  
 — *lusca*, ix. 532.  
*Sphinx luscitiosa*, ix. 618, 642.  
 — *lycetus*, ix. 560.  
 — *lycospersici*, ix. 629.  
 — *lyctus*, ix. 541.  
 — *medea*, ix. 552.  
 — *medor*, ix. 599.  
 — *megæra*, ix. 577.  
 — *menephron*, ix. 610.  
 — *merops*, ix. 619.  
 — *minus*, ix. 550.  
 — *mnechus*, ix. 601.  
 — *morpheus*, ix. 624.  
 — *myops*, ix. 591.  
 — *myron*, ix. 546.  
 — *nechus*, ix. 565.  
 — *neoptolemus*, ix. 556.  
 — *nerii*, ix. 572.  
 — *nessus*, ix. 535, 565.  
 — *nicæa*, ix. 570.  
 — *nicobarensis*, ix. 640.  
 — *nicotiana*, ix. 629.  
 — *obscura*, ix. 604.  
 — *ocellata*, ix. 592.  
 — *ocellatus jamaicensis*, ix. 591.  
 — *ochus*, ix. 607.  
 — *octopunctata*, ix. 556.  
 — *œnothereæ*, ix. 535.  
 — *œnotrus*, ix. 603.  
 — *oiclus*, ix. 543.  
 — *oldenlandiæ*, ix. 559.  
 — *omothberina*, ix. 552.  
 — *opheltes*, ix. 568.  
 — *oreodaphne*, ix. 618.  
 — *ozypete*, ix. 541.  
 — *pagana*, ix. 596.  
 — *pamphilius*, ix. 611, 613.  
 — *pampinatrix*, ix. 546.  
 — *pan*, ix. 544.  
 — *pandion*, ix. 577.  
 — *panopus*, ix. 625.  
 — *paphus*, ix. 608.  
 — *parce*, ix. 539.  
 — *passalus*, ix. 527.  
 — *pelasgus*, ix. 521.  
 — *pellenia*, ix. 608, 629.  
 — *penæus*, ix. 604.  
 — *peneus*, ix. 623.



- Sphinx perelegans*, ix. 621.  
 — *petuniæ*, ix. 629.  
 — *phalaris*, ix. 596.  
 — *phœnyx*, ix. 551.  
 — *pholus*, ix. 546.  
 — *phorbas*, ix. 577.  
 — *picus*, ix. 522.  
 — *pinastri*, ix. 616.  
 — *pinastrina*, ix. 556.  
 — *plebeia*, ix. 617.  
 — *plota*, ix. 642.  
 — *pluto*, ix. 538.  
 — *pœcila*, ix. 617, 618.  
 — *populi*, ix. 589.  
 — *porcellus*, ix. 547.  
 — *prini*, ix. 612.  
 — *proserpina*, ix. 536.  
 — *pseudoconvulvi*, ix. 609.  
 — *pungens*, ix. 608.  
 — *pylas*, ix. 538.  
 — *quaterna*, ix. 642.  
 — *quercus*, ix. 583.  
 — *quinquemaculata*, ix. 607.  
 — *repentinus*, ix. 611.  
 — *rhadamistus*, ix. 554.  
 — *roseafasciata*, ix. 609.  
 — *rustica*, ix. 606.  
 — *sagittata*, ix. 563.  
 — *salicis*, ix. 592.  
 — *saniptri*, ix. 642.  
 — *satellitica*, ix. 575, 576.  
 — *scyron*, ix. 602.  
 — *sequoicæ*, ix. 616, 642.  
 — *sesia*, ix. 523.  
 — *sesquiplea*, ix. 614.  
 — *snelli*, ix. 620.  
 — *solani*, ix. 606.  
 — *sordida*, ix. 620.  
 — *spireæ*, ix. 620.  
 — *stellatarum*, ix. 524.  
 — *strigilis*, ix. 579.  
 — *strobi*, ix. 617, 629.  
 — *tabaci*, ix. 629.  
 — *tantalus*, ix. 530.  
 — *tersa*, ix. 563.  
 — *tetrio*, ix. 610.  
 — *theylia*, ix. 556.
- Sphinx thysbe*, ix. 521.  
 — *tiliæ*, ix. 583.  
 — *timesius*, ix. 584.  
 — *tisiphone*, ix. 609.  
 — *titan*, ix. 530.  
 — *tremulæ*, ix. 589.  
 — *triangularis*, ix. 597.  
 — *triptolemus*, ix. 543.  
 — *tripunctata*, ix. 530.  
 — *trojanus*, ix. 607.  
 — *typhon*, ix. 575.  
 — *vampyrus*, ix. 549.  
 — *vancouverensis*, ix. 618.  
 — *variegata*, ix. 518.  
 — *velox*, ix. 561.  
 — *vespertilio*, ix. 571.  
 — *vespertilioides*, ix. 571.  
 — *vitis*, ix. 574.  
 — *zonata*, ix. 530.  
 — *zygophylli*, ix. 570.  
 — (*Ambulyx*) *substrigilis*, ix. 579.  
 — (*Deilephila*) *tridyma*, ix. 623.  
 — (—) *vigil*, ix. 551.
- Sphyræna forsteri*, vi. 389.  
 — *picuda*, vi. 389.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 175, 182, 200.  
 — *zygæna*, x. 467.
- Spilornis holospilus*, ix. 142, 249.  
 — *rufipectus*, viii. 35.
- Spinax niger*, x. 439, 483.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 451.
- Spindle-shaped Dolphin, vi. 22.
- Spinther oniscoides*, ix. 373, 392.
- Spiroptera hominis*, i. 394.
- Spirula australis*, ii. 127.
- Spizaëtus alboniger*, ix. 141.  
 — *cirratus*, viii. 34.  
 — *crisatellus*, viii. 35.  
 — *kienerii*, ix. 141.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 141.
- Sponge, description of a new genus and species of,  
 iii. 203.
- Spot-bellied Dolphin, vi. 21.
- Squalus galeus*, ii. 194.  
 — *prionurus*, ii. 194.  
 — *zygæna*, ii. 195.
- Squatarola helvetica*, ix. 226, 251.

- Squatina angelus*, x. 439, 483.  
 ———, dorsal and paired fins of, x. 452.  
*Stagonolepis robertsoni*, iv. 271.  
 Stanley Crane, vi. 504, 509, 510.  
 Steamer Duck, on some points in the anatomy of  
 the, vii. 493–502.  
*Steno lentiginosus*, vii. 154.  
 Stenochoridæ, a tabular view of the genera contained  
 in the family, i. 107.  
 ——— of New Holland, observations of the, with de-  
 scriptions of new genera and species, iii. 187–202.  
*Stenochorus acanthocerus*, iii. 193, 201.  
 ——— *angustatus*, iii. 192.  
 ——— *assimilis*, iii. 193.  
 ——— *biguttatus*, iii. 189.  
 ——— *cretifer*, iii. 200.  
 ——— *dorsalis*, iii. 193.  
 ——— *festivus*, iii. 188.  
 ——— *funicolor*, iii. 196.  
 ——— *gigas*, iii. 190.  
 ——— *latus*, iii. 190, 201.  
 ——— *longipennis*, iii. 190.  
 ——— *marginellus*, iii. 200.  
 ——— *mitchelli*, iii. 191.  
 ——— *obscurus*, i. 107; iii. 191.  
 ——— *punctatus*, i. 107; iii. 191, 201.  
 ——— *rhombifer*, iii. 194.  
 ——— *roei*, iii. 194.  
 ——— *rubripes*, iii. 194.  
 ——— *rufipes*, iii. 189.  
 ——— *scutellatus*, iii. 199.  
 ——— *semipunctatus*, i. 107; iii. 188, 189, 192.  
 ——— *trimaculatus*, iii. 191.  
 ——— *tunicatus*, iii. 194.  
 ——— *undulatus*, iii. 192, 194.  
 ——— *uniguttatus*, iii. 193.  
*Stenolophia tenebrosa*, ix. 531.  
*Stenops gracilis*, v. 86, 87.  
 ——— *javanicus*, v. 84.  
 ———, on the brain of, v. 103–111.  
 ——— *kukang*, v. 103.  
 ——— *tardigradus*, v. 79.  
*Stephania flexuosa*, ix. 389.  
*Stephanophorus leucocephalus*, x. 311, 312.  
 ———, skull of, x. 253.  
*Stephanops nasutus*, iii. 199.  
*Sterna affinis*, viii. 104.  
*Sterna bengalensis*, viii. 104.  
 ——— *bergii*, viii. 105.  
 ——— *brachyura*, ix. 244.  
 ——— *delamotta*, viii. 103.  
 ——— *grisea*, viii. 103.  
 ——— *hybrida*, viii. 103.  
 ——— *leucoparcia*, ix. 244.  
 ——— *macroptera*, vii. 303.  
 ——— *media*, vii. 303.  
 ——— *minuta*, vii. 304.  
 ——— *multicolor*, ix. 242.  
 ——— *panaya*, vii. 305; viii. 104; ix. 244.  
 ——— *panayensis*, viii. 104; ix. 244.  
 ——— *pelecanoides*, viii. 105.  
 ——— *philippina*, ix. 244.  
 ——— *pileata*, ix. 244.  
 ——— *rissa*, viii. 105.  
 ——— *similis*, viii. 103.  
 ——— *stolida*, ix. 244, 504.  
 ——— *sumatrana*, viii. 104.  
 ——— *velox*, viii. 105.  
 ——— (*Hydrochelidon*) *fluviatilis*, ix. 244.  
*Sternula minuta*, viii. 118.  
*Sthenelais atlantica*, ix. 405, 415.  
 ——— *boa*, ix. 390, 406, 415.  
 ——— *dendrolepis*, ix. 391.  
 ——— *idunæ*, ix. 390.  
 ——— *jeffreysi*, ix. 406, 415.  
 ——— *limicola*, ix. 390, 394, 406.  
 ——— *mathildæ*, ix. 391.  
 ——— *zetlandica*, ix. 390, 394, 405.  
 Stilt-Plover, vi. 503, 512 (note).  
 Strand-Wolf, vii. 503.  
*Strepsilas interpres*, viii. 91; ix. 464, 467, 502.  
*Streptocitta albicollis*, viii. 75.  
 ——— *caledonica*, viii. 75–77.  
 ——— *torquata*, viii. 76, 77.  
*Streptopelia humilis*, ix. 219.  
 Strigidæ, monograph of the, iv. 201–260.  
*Strix acadica*, iv. 206, 213.  
 ——— *acadiensis*, iv. 206.  
 ——— *accipitrina*, iv. 236.  
 ——— *ægolius*, iv. 236.  
 ——— *africana*, iv. 240.  
 ——— *alba*, iv. 239, 255.  
 ——— *albifrons*, iv. 203.  
 ——— *albomarginata*, iv. 250.

*Strix aluco*, iv. 255.  
 — *amauronota*, ix. 145.  
 — *americana*, iv. 233, 247.  
 — *arctica*, iv. 214, 236.  
 — *atheniensis*, iv. 239.  
 — *atricapilla*, iv. 228.  
 — *badia*, iv. 245.  
 — *barbata*, iv. 256.  
 — *boobook*, iv. 217.  
 — *brachyotus*, iv. 236.  
 — *brachypura*, iv. 236.  
 — *brama*, 210.  
 — *brasiliana*, iv. 228.  
 — *bubo*, iv. 239.  
 — *canadensis*, iv. 214.  
 — *candida*, iv. 214, 248; ix. 145.  
 — *capensis*, iv. 248.  
 — *carniolica*, iv. 222.  
 — *caspia*, iv. 236.  
 — *castanops*, iv. 248; ix. 494.  
 — *castanoptera*, iv. 211.  
 — *cayennensis*, iv. 251.  
 — *ceylonensis*, iv. 241, 242.  
 — *chichictli*, iv. 256.  
 — *choliba*, iv. 228.  
 — *chrysosticta*, iv. 252.  
 — *cinerea*, iv. 256.  
 — *coromanda*, iv. 243.  
 — *crassirostris*, iv. 241.  
 — *cristatus*, iv. 238.  
 — *crucigera*, iv. 228, 265.  
 — *cuculoides*, iv. 212.  
 — *cunicularia*, iv. 211.  
 — *cyclops*, iv. 249.  
 — *dasyptus*, iv. 207.  
 — *decussata*, iv. 228.  
 — *delicatula*, iv. 247.  
 — *doliata*, iv. 214.  
 — *dominicensis*, iv. 252.  
 — *elata*, iv. 203.  
 — *erminea*, iv. 214.  
 — *erythroptera*, iv. 212.  
 — *fasciata*, iv. 251.  
 — *ferox*, iv. 202.  
 — *ferruginea*, iv. 203.  
 — *flammea*, iv. 246, 247, 289; v. 187; vii. 211;  
 ix. 356, 367, 494.

*Strix flammeola*, iv. 226, 265.  
 — *freti-hudsonii*, iv. 214.  
 — *fuliginosa*, iv. 256.  
 — *fulva*, iv. 218.  
 — *funerea*, 207, 214.  
 — *furcata*, iv. 247.  
 — *fusca*, iv. 218.  
 — *giu*, iv. 222.  
 — *glaucops*, iv. 246.  
 — *grallaria*, iv. 211.  
 — *griseata*, iv. 238.  
 — *hardwickii*, iv. 242.  
 — *havanense*, iv. 204.  
 — *hirsuta*, viii. 40.  
 — *hudsonia*, iv. 214.  
 — *hukula*, iv. 250.  
 — *hylophila*, iv. 253.  
 — *indica*, iv. 210.  
 — *indranee*, iv. 257.  
 — *infusata*, iv. 203.  
 — *javanica*, iv. 247.  
 — *ketupa*, iv. 242.  
 — *lactea*, iv. 244.  
 — *lapponica*, iv. 256.  
 — *larvata*, iv. 258.  
 — *latipennis*, iv. 223.  
 — *lempiji*, iv. 229.  
 — *leptogrammica*, iv. 253.  
 — *leschenaultii*, iv. 241.  
 — *leucotis*, iv. 225.  
 — *lineata*, iv. 250.  
 — *liturata*, iv. 257.  
 — *longimembris*, iv. 248.  
 — *longipennis*, iv. 223.  
 — *longirostris*, iv. 235.  
 — *macrocephala*, iv. 257.  
 — *macrorhyncha*, iv. 241.  
 — *macroura*, iv. 257.  
 — *maculosa*, iv. 235, 240.  
 — *maugei*, iv. 218.  
 — *melanopis*, iv. 233.  
 — *mexicana*, iv. 235.  
 — *minutissima*, iv. 202.  
 — *nana*, iv. 201, 202.  
 — *nebulosa*, iv. 256.  
 — *nisoria*, iv. 214.  
 — *noctua*, iv. 210, 255.

- Strix noctula*, iv. 229.  
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, iv. 218.  
 — *nudipes*, iv. 250.  
 — *nyctea*, iv. 214.  
 — *occipitalis*, iv. 205.  
 — *orientalis*, iv. 243, 254.  
 — *otus*, iv. 232.  
 — *pagodarum*, iv. 254.  
 — *passerina*, iv. 201, 207, 210, 213.  
 — *passerinoides*, iv. 203.  
 — *perlata*, iv. 205, 247.  
 — *personata*, iv. 249, 258.  
 — *perspicillata*, iv. 258.  
 — *pithecops*, ix. 145.  
 — *poensis*, iv. 248.  
 — *pratincola*, iv. 247.  
 — *pulchella*, iv. 222.  
 — *pulsatrix*, iv. 258.  
 — *pumila*, iv. 202.  
 — *punctatissima*, iv. 246 ; ix. 463, 467, 494.  
 — *pusilla*, iv. 213.  
 — *pygmaea*, iv. 213.  
 — *radiata*, iv. 212.  
 — *rosenbergi*, viii. 41 ; ix. 146.  
 — *rufa*, iv. 255.  
 — *santi-thomæ*, iv. 247.  
 — *scops*, iv. 222.  
 — *scutulata*, viii. 41.  
 — *seloputo*, iv. 254.  
 — *sinensis*, iv. 254.  
 — *sonnerati*, iv. 215.  
 — *spadicea*, iv. 211.  
 — *squamulata*, iv. 251, 252.  
 — *strepitans*, iv. 243.  
 — *stridula*, iv. 255.  
 — *striolata*, iv. 223.  
 — *suinda*, iv. 251.  
 — *sumatrana*, iv. 243.  
 — *superciliaris*, iv. 215.  
 — *superciliosa*, iv. 238, 253.  
 — *sylvatica*, iv. 255.  
 — *sylvestris*, iv. 255.  
 — *tenebricosa*, iv. 249.  
 — *tengmalmi*, iv. 207.  
 — *torquata*, iv. 258.  
 — *tripennis*, iv. 236.  
 — *ulula*, iv. 214, 236.  
 — *undulata*, iv. 228, 265.  
 — *uralensis*, iv. 257.  
 — *virginiana*, iv. 241.  
 — *walleri*, ix. 145.  
 — *zorca*, iv. 222.  
 — (*Bubo*) *magellanicus*, iv. 241.  
*Strongylurus scutellatus*, i. 107 ; iii. 199.  
 — *varicornis*, iii. 199.  
*Strongylus gigas*, i. 394.  
*Strophidia pannata*, x. 514.  
 — *phantasmah*, x. 514.  
 — *vollenhovii*, x. 515, 542.  
*Struthio*, characters of, x. 46.  
 —, trachea of, vii. 386.  
 — and *Rhea*, characters common to, x. 45.  
 — *camelus*, v. 216, 228, 238 ; x. 148, 149, 157, 259.  
 — —, on the axial skeleton of, viii. 385–451.  
 — — skull of, x. 303.  
 — *casuarius*, iv. 358.  
 — *epoasticus*, iv. 355.  
 — *rhea*, iv. 355.  
 Struthionidæ, on the axial skeleton of the, x. 1–52.  
 Struthious birds living in the Society's Menagerie, iv. 353–364.  
*Sturnella militaris*, ix. 331 ; x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 268.  
*Sturnia albofrontata*, viii. 78.  
 — *pyrrhogenys*, viii. 78.  
 — *violacea*, ix. 203, 251.  
*Sturnopastor melanopterus*, ix. 174.  
*Sturnus crinibus cinereis*, ix. 202.  
 — *dauricus*, viii. 78 ; ix. 204.  
 — *pyrrhogenys*, ix. 204, 205.  
 — *sturnina*, ix. 204.  
 — *violacea*, ix. 204.  
*Stylaster gemmascens*, viii. 308, 332, 337, 338, 344.  
*Sudis gigas*, iv. 304.  
*Sula*, axial skeleton of, x. 336–344.  
 —, characters of the genus, x. 367.  
 — *australis*, x. 342.  
 — *bassana*, iv. 285 ; v. 335.  
 — *cyanops*, ix. 464, 496.  
 — *fiber*, viii. 106 ; ix. 246, 496.  
 — *fusca*, x. 342.  
 — *leucogastra*, ix. 464, 496.  
 — *piscator*, ix. 460, 496.  
 — *piscatrix*, ix. 464.  
*Sula variegata*, ix. 496.

- Sumatran Rhinoceros, on the brain of the, x. 411-413.  
 Sun-Bittern, vi. 502, 512.  
 ———, on the dermal and visceral structures of the, vii. 465-492.  
 ———, skull of the, x. 302, 307.  
*Surnia borealis*, iv. 214.  
 ——— *funerica*, iv. 214.  
 ——— *huhula*, iv. 250.  
 ——— *noctua*, iv. 209.  
 ——— *nyctea*, iv. 214, 215.  
 ——— *passerina*, iv. 205, 213.  
 ——— *ulula*, iv. 214.  
 Sus, bones of, from the Quaternary Fauna of Gibraltar, x. 126-128.  
 ——— *domesticus*, x. 128.  
 ——— *scrofa*, v. 286; vi. 506.  
*Suthora bulomachus*, x. 312, 313.  
 ———, skull of, x. 280.  
 Swift, skull of, x. 295.  
*Sylbeocyclus europæus*, iv. 333; v. 154.  
*Sylvia cinerea*, vii. 233; ix. 305, 306.  
 ——— *cysticola*, viii. 64.  
 ——— *flava*, ix. 199.  
 ——— *melanocephala*, vii. 322.  
 ——— *turdoides*, ix. 195.  
*Sylvicola aureola*, ix. 473.  
*Symbranchus immaculatus*, vi. 396.  
 ——— *marmoratus*, vi. 396.  
*Synallaxis flavigularis*, ix. 321, 351; x. 311.  
*Syngnathus argus*, iii. 183.  
 ——— *perlatus*, iii. 183.  
*Syornis*, x. 174.  
*Syrnium albigulare*, iv. 265.  
 ——— *albipunctatum*, iv. 265.  
 ——— *albitarse*, iv. 263.  
 ——— *albogulare*, iv. 251.  
 ——— *albotarse*, iv. 253, 263.  
 ——— *aluco*, iv. 220, 255.  
 ——— *cayennense*, iv. 251.  
 ——— *cinereum*, iv. 256.  
 ——— *huhula*, iv. 250.  
 ——— *hylophilum*, iv. 264.  
 ——— *indranee*, iv. 257.  
 ——— *leptogrammicum*, iv. 255.  
 ——— *macabrum*, iv. 251, 265.  
 ——— *macrocephalon*, iv. 257.  
 ——— *microphthalmum*, iv. 256.  
 ——— *nebulosum*, iv. 256.  
*Syrnium nivicolum*, iv. 255.  
 ——— *nudipes*, iv. 250.  
 ——— *personatum*, iv. 258.  
 ——— *philippinense*, iv. 244; ix. 144.  
 ——— *polygrammicum*, iv. 251, 252, 264.  
 ——— *rufipes*, iv. 264.  
 ——— *seloputo*, iv. 254.  
 ——— *sinense*, iv. 254.  
 ——— *squamulatum*, iv. 252, 264.  
 ——— *torquatum*, iv. 258.  
 ——— *ululans*, iv. 255.  
 ——— *uralense*, iv. 257.  
 ——— *virgatum*, iv. 264.  
 ——— *woodfordii*, iv. 253.  
 ——— *zonocircum*, iv. 251, 252, 264.  
*Syrrhaptes paradoxus*, v. 189, 190, 198, 202, 204, 240, 241.  
*Szyzygia afflictica*, ix. 611, 613.  
*Tachyeres brachypterus*, ix. 254, 258, 266.  
 ———, cervical vertebra of, ix. 260, 272.  
 ———, dorsal vertebra of, ix. 262, 272.  
 ———, metatarsus of, ix. 270, 272.  
 ———, skull of, ix. 254, 255, 258.  
*Tachypetes aquilus*, ix. 497.  
*Tachyspiza soloënsis*, viii. 34, 110; ix. 141, 249.  
*Tænia lamelligera*, i. 386.  
 ——— *sotium*, i. 394.  
*Tænioglaux*, iv. 205, 206, 208, 211.  
*Tænioptynx*, iv. 205.  
*Talegalla lathamii*, v. 160, 164, 166, 198.  
*Talpa europæa*, iv. 274.  
*Tamias degus*, ii. 83.  
 Tanager, skull of the Violet, x. 253.  
*Tanagra cyanoptera*, x. 253, 311, 312.  
 ———, skull of, x. 252.  
*Tantalus albicollis*, ix. 233.  
 ——— *castaneus*, viii. 101.  
 ——— *falcinellus*, viii. 101.  
 ——— *manillensis*, ix. 233.  
 ——— *rufus*, ix. 233.  
 ——— *variegatus*, ix. 233.  
*Tanygnathus albirostris*, viii. 31.  
 ——— *luconensis*, ix. 133, 249.  
 ——— *mülleri*, viii. 31; ix. 133.  
*Tanysiptera nympha*, ix. 155.  
 ——— *riedelii*, viii. 45, 112.  
 Tape-worm, description of a new species of, i. 385.  
*Taphozous saccolaimus*, ii. 32.

- Tatoglossum caricæ*, ix. 599.  
*Taxidea labradoria*, ii. 347.  
*Techitrea rufa*, ix. 183.  
*Telephonus erythropterus*, vii. 254.  
*Temenuchus dauricus*, ix. 205.  
 — *dominicanus*, viii. 78.  
*Temnodon saltator*, ii. 183.  
*Temnora caudata*, ix. 537.  
 — *natalis*, ix. 536, 632.  
 — *plagiata*, ix. 537.  
 — *rhadamistus*, ix. 632.  
*Tenebrio chalybæus*, iii. 221.  
 — *cupreus*, iii. 218.  
 — *cyaneus*, iii. 219.  
 — *digitatus*, iii. 208.  
 — *lævigatus*, iii. 223.  
 — *serratus*, iii. 211, 213.  
 — *striatus*, iii. 220.  
 Tenebrionidæ, on the, of Tropical Africa, iii. 207–230.  
 Tenrec, on the placental structures of the, v. 285–289.  
*Tenthredo centifolia*, ii. 69.  
*Teraspiza rhodogastra*, viii. 33, 109, 118.  
 — *virgata*, ix. 141, 249.  
*Terebella nebulosa*, ix. 382, 389.  
*Terebratula chilensis*, i. 141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 156, 160.  
 — *dentata*, i. 149, 150, 151.  
 — *dorsata*, i. 149, 150, 151.  
 — *psittacea*, i. 148, 150, 151, 152, 161.  
 — *rubicunda*, i. 150, 151.  
 — *sowerbii*, i. 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 161.  
 — *uva*, i. 142, 144, 160.  
 — *vitrea*, i. 149, 150, 151.  
*Terpsiphone melanogastra*, vii. 246.  
*Testudo elephantopus*, iii. 236.  
 — *græca*, x. 302.  
*Tetracanthus festivus*, i. 107.  
*Tetragonopterus æneus*, vi. 384, 394, 399, 406, 478.  
 — *brevimanus*, vi. 394, 404.  
 — *fasciatus*, vi. 393.  
 — *gronovii*, vi. 384.  
 — *humilis*, vi. 394, 403.  
 — *microphthalmus*, vi. 394, 403.  
 — *panamensis*, vi. 394, 404, 406.  
*Tetragonopterus petenensis*, vi. 394, 404.  
*Tetragonurus atlanticus*, iii. 5.  
*Tetragonurus cuvieri*, iii. 5.  
*Tetrao chinensis*, ix. 224.  
 — *cupido*, iv. 317; v. 157, 195.  
 — *ferrugineus*, viii. 87.  
 — *gingicus*, ix. 223.  
 — *israelitarum*, ii. 13.  
 — *luzoniensis*, ix. 224.  
 — *manillensis*, ix. 224.  
 — *perlatus*, viii. 87.  
 — *tetrix*, iv. 317; v. 195.  
 — *urogallus*, v. 156, 168, 195; ix. 294.  
*Tetraodon potoca*, ii. 311.  
*Tetrapturus belone*, iii. 3.  
 — *georgii*, iii. 3.  
*Tetrodon capistratus*, iii. 17.  
 — *geometricus*, vi. 396, 489.  
 — *lævigatus*, ii. 193.  
 — *marmoratus*, ii. 193; iii. 339.  
 — *penantii*, ii. 193.  
 — *plumieri*, iii. 193.  
 — *politus*, vi. 396, 489.  
 — *spengleri*, ii. 193.  
 — *stellatus*, ii. 193.  
*Textor alecto*, vii. 261.  
*Thalasseus poliocercus*, viii. 105.  
 — *torresi*, viii. 104.  
*Thalassophryne maculosa*, vi. 388, 436.  
 — *reticulata*, vi. 388, 437.  
*Thaliura cræsus*, x. 523.  
 — *rhipheus*, x. 523.  
*Thamnobia albifrons*, vii. 237.  
*Thamnotæa albiscapulata*, vii. 235.  
 — *casiogastra*, vii. 235.  
 — *cinnamomeiventris*, vii. 235.  
 — *melæna*, vii. 235.  
*Thamnophilus atricapillus*, ix. 314.  
 — *doliatus*, ix. 292, 312, 314, 350; x. 311.  
*Thaumas capensis*, ix. 555.  
 — *cecrops*, ix. 555.  
 — *vespertilio*, ix. 571.  
*Thecopsammia socialis*, viii. 308, 333.  
*Theraps irregularis*, vi. 467.  
*Theretra nechus*, ix. 565.  
 — *porcellus*, ix. 547.  
 — *tersa*, ix. 563.  
*Thinocorus rumicivorus*, x. 258, 312, 314.  
 — —, skull of, x. 301.

- Thoe erosa*, ii. 48, 64.  
 Thornback Skate. See *Raia clavata*.  
*Threskiornis æthiopicus*, v. 218.  
*Thriponax crawfurdi*, ix. 146.  
 — *hodgsoni*, ix. 146.  
 — *javensis*, ix. 146, 249.  
*Thuiaria articulata*, viii. 469, 470.  
 — *hippuris*, viii. 471, 473, 477, 480.  
 — *laxa*, viii. 471–473, 477, 480.  
 — *salicornia*, viii. 471, 473, 480.  
 — *thua*, viii. 473.  
*Thylacinus cynocephalus*, ii. 153.  
 — *harrisii*, ii. 317, 408.  
*Thymus alalonga*, iii. 4.  
 — *albacora*, iii. 4.  
 — *obesus*, iii. 4.  
 — *pelamys*, ii. 180, 200.  
 — *vulgaris*, ii. 180; iii. 4.  
*Thyreus abboti*, ix. 532, 534.  
 — *caudatus*, ix. 537.  
 — *clarkiae*, ix. 536.  
 — *danum*, ix. 541.  
 — *gauræ*, ix. 536.  
 — *inscriptus*, ix. 535.  
 — *lugubris*, ix. 540.  
 — *lyctus*, ix. 541.  
 — *nessus*, ix. 535.  
*Thysites atun*, var. *altivelis*, iii. 119–123.  
*Thysania agrippina*, x. 510.  
 — *odora*, x. 454, 483, 510.  
*Tigrisoma leucolophum*, v. 228; vi. 509; x. 308.  
 — *limnicola*, ix. 238.  
 — *typus*, ix. 238.  
*Timatia chatarrhea*, ix. 190.  
 — *leucotis*, ix. 190.  
*Tinarcha tenebricosa*, iii. 223.  
 Tinamous, on the osteology of the, v. 205–241.  
*Tinamus robustus*, v. 205, 206, 237, 240, 241.  
 — *variegatus*, v. 237; ix. 316; x. 259.  
*Tinca vulgaris*, ii. 173.  
*Tinnunculus alaudarius*, vii. 205.  
 — *moluccensis*, viii. 33.  
 — *cenchris*, vii. 318.  
 Tit, skull of Coal, x. 277.  
 —, skull of Ox-eye, x. 279.  
 Titmouse, skull of Bearded, x. 285.  
*Tmesisternus biguttatus*, i. 107.  
*Tmetoceros abyssinicus*, vii. 279.  
*Todiramphus funebris*, viii. 44.  
*Todus macrorhynchus*, i. 175.  
 — *nasutus*, i. 175.  
 Tokonam cooroovi, ix. 210.  
*Tomistoma schlegelii*, vi. 134, 135.  
 Toothed Whales, vi. 110–112.  
*Toria nasica*, viii. 82.  
 — *nipalensis*, viii. 82.  
*Torpedo hebetans*, ii. 195.  
 — *marmorata*, ii. 195.  
 — *narke*, ii. 195; iii. 179.  
 — *oculata*, iii. 179.  
*Totanus brevipes*, ix. 503.  
 — *calidris*, v. 186; vii. 299; viii. 97; ix. 234, 252.  
 — *damacensis*, ix. 234.  
 — *fuliginosus*, ix. 503.  
 — *fuscus*, v. 227.  
 — *glottis*, viii. 96; ix. 234, 252.  
 — *ochropus*, vii. 299.  
 — *stagnatilis*, vii. 299.  
 Touracos, description of two new species of, iii. 231–233.  
*Trachelorachys fumicolor*, iii. 196.  
 — *pustulatus*, iii. 196.  
*Trachichthys australis*, iii. 2.  
 — *pretiosus*, iii. 2.  
*Trachinus draco*, ii. 175.  
 — *vipera*, ii. 175.  
*Trachurus boops*, vi. 431.  
*Trachydosaurus rugosus*, v. 221.  
*Trachynotus fasciatus*, vi. 388, 434.  
 — *glaucoides*, vi. 434.  
 — *ovatus*, vi. 388.  
*Trachyphonus margaritatus*, vii. 281.  
*Treron amboinensis*, ix. 211.  
 — *aromatica*, ix. 211.  
 — *axillaris*, ix. 211, 212.  
 — *chlorogaster*, iv. 286.  
 — *chloroptera*, ix. 212.  
 — *curvirostra*, ix. 212.  
 — *flavo-gularis*, ix. 212.  
 — *griseicauda*, ix. 211, 212.  
 — *pulverulenta*, viii. 82; ix. 212.  
 — *tenuirostris*, ix. 213.  
 — *vernans*, viii. 82.  
 — *viridis*, viii. 82.

- Treeron waalia*, vii. 288.  
*Trivelyana bicolor*, v. 132, 146.  
*Tribonyx mortieri*, iv. 285; v. 161, 184.  
 — *ventralis*, viii. 119, 120, 125.  
*Trichechus rosmarus*, anatomy of, vii. 411–464.  
*Trichidion approximans*, vi. 383, 423.  
 — *opercularis*, vi. 383, 424.  
*Trichina spiralis*, i. 319, 321, 323, 394.  
*Trichocephalus dispar*, i. 394.  
*Trichoda patula*, i. 11.  
*Trichoglossus meyeri*, viii. 32, 107.  
 — *ornatus*, viii. 32.  
*Trichostoma bicolor*, viii. 62.  
 — *celebense*, viii. 62, 113; ix. 335, 350; x. 311.  
*Trigla cuculus*, ii. 175.  
 — *gurnardus*, ii. 175.  
 — *hirundo*, ii. 175.  
 — *lineata*, ii. 175; iii. 3.  
 — *polyommata*, iii. 87–90.  
 — *vanessa*, iii. 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90.  
*Trigona ruficornis*, vii. 185.  
*Trigonocephalus viridis*, ii. 309.  
*Tringa chirurgus*, ix. 232.  
 — *cinclus*, v. 173, 186; vii. 329.  
 — *damacensis*, viii. 97.  
 — *glareola*, ix. 233.  
 — *hypoleucos*, ix. 233, 234.  
 — *interpres*, ix. 502.  
 — *minuta*, vii. 329; viii. 97.  
 — *minutilla*, ix. 464, 504.  
 — *pugnax*, i. 17; ix. 233.  
 — *ruficollis*, ix. 234, 252.  
 — *salina*, ix. 234.  
 — *subminuta*, viii. 97.  
 — *subtridactyla*, ix. 226.  
 — *variabilis*, iv. 286.  
*Tringoides hypoleucos*, ix. 234, 252.  
*Trionyx gangeticus*, ii. 310.  
 — *trigonata*, ii. 310.  
*Tripterygion nasus*, ii. 185; iii. 9.  
*Triptogon albicans*, ix. 586, 644.  
 — *ceylanica*, ix. 586, 587.  
 — *complacens*, ix. 588.  
 — *cristata*, ix. 586.  
 — *decorata*, ix. 588.  
 — *dissimilis*, ix. 586.  
*Triptogon dyras*, ix. 586, 587.  
*Triptogon fuscescens*, ix. 587, 644.  
 — *gashkevitschii*, ix. 588.  
 — *gigas*, ix. 586.  
 — *indica*, ix. 588.  
 — *javanica*, ix. 587.  
 — *maackii*, ix. 589.  
 — *massurensis*, ix. 587, 644.  
 — *modesta*, ix. 589.  
 — *oriens*, ix. 587, 644.  
 — *populeti*, ix. 588.  
 — *pusillus*, ix. 588.  
 — *roseipennis*, ix. 588, 643.  
 — *silhetensis*, ix. 587.  
 — *sinensis*, ix. 587, 628.  
 — *spectabilis*, ix. 588, 644.  
 — *sperchius*, ix. 586.  
*Trochilus colubris*, i. 193; iv. 285, 322, 331, 341.  
 — *pectoralis*, i. 192, 193.  
 — (*Patagona*) *gigas*, x. 259.  
*Troglodytes*, osteological contributions to the natural history of, i. 343–380; iii. 381–422; iv. 75–88, 89–116, 165–178; v. 1–32, 243–284.  
 —, limbs of, compared with those of *Simia*, vi. 175–218.  
*Troglodytes gorilla*, indications and discovery of the, iii. 389–391.  
 — —, comparison of the bones of the limbs of, and different varieties of the Human Race, v. 1–32.  
 — —, comparison of the lower jaw and vertebral column of, and different varieties of the Human Race, iv. 89–115.  
 — —, cranium of, from the river Danger, west coast of Africa, iv. 75–88.  
 — —, external characters of, v. 243–284.  
 — —, general character of the skeleton of, compared with that of Man, v. 23–27.  
 — —, skull of, compared with that of *T. niger*, iii. 392–399.  
 — —, skull of a male, compared with that of a male Negro, iii. 404–414.  
 — *niger*, ii. 169; iii. 419, 420; v. 244, 247, 250, 256, 272, 277, 279, 284, 300, 302.  
 — —, comparison of the lower jaw and vertebral column of, and different varieties of the Human Race, iv. 92–115.  
 — —, comparison of the bones of the limbs of,



- and different varieties of the Human Race, v. 1-32.
- Troglodytes niger*, skull of, iii. 385-388; compared with that of *T. gorilla*, iii. 392-399.
- *savagei*, iii. 391.
- —, skull of, compared with that of *Pithecius wurmbii*, iii. 399-403.
- *tschego*, iv. 113.
- *vulgaris*, ix. 321, 343.
- Trogon ardens*, ix. 149.
- *luzonensis*, ix. 158.
- *narina*, vii. 219.
- Trophon antiquum*, x. 396.
- Tropidonotus dora*, ii. 308.
- Trygon altavela*, iii. 20.
- *pastinaca*, ii. 196.
- Trygonorhina fasciata*, x. 439, 483.
- —, dorsal fin of, x. 454.
- Trypoxylon intrudens*, vii. 188.
- *rejector*, vii. 164, 189.
- Turaccena menadensis*, viii. 85.
- Turdus albospectularis*, ix. 184.
- *avenensis*, viii. 61.
- *brevicauda*, ix. 187.
- *brevicaudus*, ix. 189.
- *camtschatkensis*, ix. 194.
- *cantor*, viii. 79; ix. 205.
- *chalybeus*, viii. 79.
- *chrysolus*, ix. 187, 250.
- *colombinus*, viii. 79; ix. 205.
- *davidianus*, ix. 187.
- *dominicanus*, ix. 204.
- *dominicus*, viii. 69; ix. 178.
- *eremita*, viii. 63.
- *erythroptera*, ix. 193.
- *gingianus*, ix. 203.
- *griseus*, ix. 203.
- *iliacus pallidus*, ix. 186.
- *insidiator*, viii. 79.
- *javanicus*, ix. 187.
- *luzoniensis*, ix. 193.
- *macrourus*, ix. 193.
- *manilla*, viii. 63.
- *manillensis*, viii. 63.
- *mauritanus*, viii. 80.
- *minlanensis*, ix. 194.
- *modestus*, ix. 187.
- Turdus niger mexicanus*, ix. 181.
- *obscurus*, ix. 186, 250.
- *occipitalis*, ix. 191.
- *olivacinus*, vii. 324.
- *orientalis*, viii. 69; ix. 178.
- *pallens*, ix. 186.
- *palmarum*, viii. 80; ix. 191.
- *pehios*, vii. 242.
- *philippensis*, viii. 63; ix. 191.
- *phaenicopterus*, ix. 193.
- *rufulus*, ix. 186.
- *seuffertitzi*, ix. 186.
- *simensis*, vii. 241.
- *solitarius*, ix. 192.
- *sordidus*, ix. 187.
- *striga*, ix. 204.
- *strigatus*, viii. 79.
- *takko*, ix. 189.
- *terat*, viii. 69; ix. 178.
- *tranquebarica*, ix. 219.
- *varius*, ix. 187.
- *verneri*, ix. 187.
- (*Crimiger*) *gularis*, ix. 191.
- Turnicomorphæ, on the morphology of the face in the, ix. 294-300.
- Turnips, economy of an insect destructive to, ii. 67-70.
- Turnix ocellata*, ix. 224, 251.
- *rostratus*, ix. 291, 294, 295, 348; x. 311.
- *rufilatus*, viii. 87.
- Turtur albiventris*, vii. 289, 317.
- *bitorquata*, ix. 219.
- *chinensis*, viii. 85.
- *dussumieri*, ix. 218, 219, 251.
- *gaimardi*, ix. 219.
- *humilis*, ix. 219, 251.
- *luzoniensis*, ix. 220.
- *muroënsis*, ix. 219.
- *semitorquatus*, vii. 327.
- *senegalensis*, vii. 290.
- *tigrina*, viii. 85.
- Tyche lamellifrons*, ii. 58, 65.
- Tylognathus emus*, ix. 632.
- *philampeloides*, ix. 543.
- *scriptor*, ix. 542.
- *smerinthoides*, ix. 542.
- *ypanemæ*, ix. 632.

- Typhon robusta*, viii. 98.  
*Tyrannula magnirostris*, ix. 493.  
*Ulocyathus arcticus*, viii. 307, 322.  
*Ulula acadica*, iv. 207.  
 — *aluco*, v. 187.  
 — *fasciata*, iv. 253, 264.  
 — *lapponica*, iv. 256.  
 — *litturata*, iv. 257.  
 — *microphthalmia*, iv. 256.  
*Unbrina analis*, vi. 387, 426.  
 — *elongata*, vi. 387, 425.  
 — *nasus*, vi. 387, 426.  
 — *undulata*, vi. 427.  
*Unio pictorum*, ii. 99.  
*Unzela discrepans*, ix. 535.  
 — *japix*, ix. 535.  
*Upeneus grandisquamis*, vi. 383, 386, 420.  
 — *tetraspilus*, vi. 386, 420.  
*Upupa epops*, vii. 226.  
*Uracanthus augustatus*, iii. 189.  
 — *elongatus*, iii. 189.  
 — *marginellus*, iii. 198.  
 — *pallens*, iii. 198.  
 — *sericeus*, i. 107.  
 — *triangularis*, i. 107, 110, 111 ; iii. 187, 201.  
*Urcæginthus phœnicotis*, vii. 266.  
*Urania* and *Mygale*, natural history of the two annulose genera, i. 179-194.  
 — *boisduvalii*, i. 179, 182 ; x. 518.  
 — *cresus*, x. 524.  
 — *druryi*, x. 523.  
 — *fernandinæ*, i. 180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 194 ; x. 518, 522.  
 — *leilaria*, x. 508.  
 — *leilus*, i. 188, 189.  
 — *lunus*, x. 521.  
 — *macleayi*, x. 523.  
 — *madagascariensis*, x. 523.  
 — *oritheia*, x. 521.  
 — *orontes*, i. 188 ; x. 520.  
 — *patroclus*, x. 520.  
 — *poeyi*, x. 522.  
 — *prometheus*, x. 522.  
 — *ripheus*, i. 188 ; x. 513, 514, 519, 520, 522, 523, 524.  
 — *sloanaria*, x. 522.  
 — *sloanus*, i. 179, 180.  
*Uranidia amplielus*, x. 521.  
 — *boisduvalii*, x. 522.  
 — *brasiliensis*, x. 521.  
 — *cacica*, x. 521.  
 — *fulgens*, x. 521.  
 — *leilus*, x. 517, 520, 521.  
 — *poeyi*, x. 522.  
 — *sloanus*, x. 522, 541.  
*Uranidiæ*, observations on the, x. 507-542.  
*Urapteryx sambucaria*, x. 514, 542.  
*Urax erythrorhynchus*, ix. 283.  
 — *mitu*, ix. 283.  
 — *tomentosa*, ix. 284.  
 — *tuberosa*, ix. 283.  
 — *urumutum*, ix. 282.  
*Uria troile*, ix. 322.  
*Urodiscus discurus*, ix. 132.  
 — *spatuliger*, ix. 132.  
*Uroloncha jagori*, ix. 208.  
*Urolophus mundus*, vi. 397, 491.  
*Urospiza torquata*, viii. 106.  
*Urotrygon mundus*, vi. 383, 491.  
*Ursine* Dasyure, ii. 317, 380.  
*Urrua coromanda*, iv. 243.  
 — *umbrata*, iv. 257.  
*Ursus*, bones of the genus, from the quaternary fauna of Gibraltar, x. 60-74.  
 — *arctos*, x. 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73.  
 — *bourguignati*, x. 63.  
 — *brasiliensis*, ii. 202, 203.  
 — *cadaverinus*, x. 64.  
 — *cinereus*, x. 64.  
 — *crowtheri*, x. 73.  
 — *faidherbianus*, x. 64, 71, 72, 73.  
 — *ferox*, x. 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.  
 — *ferox fossilis*, x. 63.  
 — *formicarius*, x. 64.  
 — *fossilis*, x. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74.  
 — *fuscus*, x. 64.  
 — *horribilis*, x. 62, 64.  
 — *horridus*, x. 64.  
 — *isabellinus*, x. 64, 69, 70, 74.  
 — *labiatus*, x. 74.  
 — *lartetianus*, x. 64, 71, 72.  
 — *letourneuxianus*, x. 64, 71, 72.

- Ursus longirostris*, x. 64.  
 — *maritimus*, x. 67.  
 — *niger*, x. 64.  
 — *norvegicus*, x. 64.  
 — *piscator*, x. 64.  
 — *priscus*, x. 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 74.  
 — *pyrenaicus*, x. 64.  
 — *richardsoni*, x. 62, 64.  
 — *rouvieri*, x. 64, 71, 72.  
 — *spekeus*, x. 63, 65, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 131.  
 — *syriacus*, x. 64.  
*Urubitinga anthracina*, iv. 262.  
 — *gundlachi*, iv. 262.  
 — *schistacea*, iv. 261, 262.  
 — *zonura*, iv. 262.  
*Urubitornis solitaria*, iv. 263.  
*Vanellus cristatus*, iv. 281, 286, 290; v. 175, 183, 185, 186, 189, 203, 240.  
 — *goensis*, ii. 2.  
 — *helveticus*, ix. 226.  
*Varicorhinus bobree*, ii. 355.  
*Venerupis pullastra*, ii. 99.  
*Venilia albertula*, viii. 42.  
 Vertebrate limbs, on the nature and homologies of, x. 458-482.  
*Vespa cincta*, vii. 172.  
 — *flaviceps*, vii. 174, 191.  
 — *orientalis*, vii. 172.  
 — *structor*, vii. 191.  
 — *velutina*, vii. 172.  
 — *vivax*, vii. 190.  
*Vespertilio murinus*, iv. 274.  
 Vespidae, descriptions of some new species of, collected by Mr. Horne in the North-west Provinces of India, vii. 190-194.  
*Vidua principalis*, vii. 265.  
 — *rubritorques*, ix. 210.  
 — *verreauxi*, vii. 265.  
*Vinago affinis*, ix. 212.  
 — *malabarica*, ix. 212.  
*Vipera elegans*, ii. 304.  
*Viralva indica*, viii. 103.  
*Vireosylva olivacea*, ix. 342; x. 311, 313.  
 — —, skull of, x. 264.  
*Visacha*, observations upon the species of, i. 35-46.  
*Viverra vittata*, ii. 201, 202, 203.  
*Volvocivora cærulescens*, ix. 178, 248, 250.  
*Volvocivora melaschistos*, viii. 69.  
 — *morio*, viii. 69, 108.  
*Vultur fulvus*, vii. 199.  
 — *rueppelli*, vii. 318.  
 Vultures, vi. 72, 74, 76, 79.  
 Wagtail, skull of Pied, x. 289.  
 —, Yellow, x. 290.  
 Walrus, anatomy of the, vii. 411-464.  
 Weka Rail, x. 302.  
 Whale, smaller ziphioid, x. 416.  
 Whalebone-Whales, vi. 110, 364.  
 Whales, contributions to the knowledge of the existing ziphioid, viii. 203-344; x. 415-438.  
 Winchat, skull of the, x. 289.  
 Wombat, dentition of the, ii. 329.  
 —, osteology of the, ii. 379-408.  
 —, bare-nosed, viii. 346, 350, 351.  
 —. See also *Phascolumys*.  
 Wombats of Continental Australia and of Van Diemen's Land, comparison of the skulls of the, iii. 303-306.  
*Xanthodina dentata*, vii. 268.  
 — *pyrgita*, vii. 269.  
*Xanthocæma hæmacephala*, ix. 131, 156, 157, 249.  
 — *indica*, ix. 156.  
 — *philippensis*, ix. 156.  
 — *rosea*, ix. 131, 157, 158, 249.  
*Xanthornus holosericeus*, ix. 206.  
*Xanthosomus flavus*, ix. 206.  
*Xema furcatus*, ix. 506.  
*Xenia desjardimiana*, ii. 25, 29.  
*Xenus cinereus*, vii. 328.  
*Xestoleberis depressa*, x. 380, 400, 409.  
*Xiphias gladius*, ii. 182; iii. 5.  
*Xiphophorus gillii*, vi. 384, 485.  
 — *hellerii*, vi. 395, 404, 485.  
*Xirichthys novacula*, ii. 187.  
*Xylocopa astuans*, vii. 180.  
 — *chloroptera*, vii. 179.  
*Xylophanes cajus*, ix. 558.  
 — *drancus*, ix. 559.  
 — *gortys*, ix. 559.  
 — *lycetus*, ix. 560.  
 Yellowhammer, skull of the, x. 269.  
*Fungipicus kisuki*, viii. 42, 111.  
 — *maculatus*, ix. 148, 249.  
 — *temminckii*, viii. 41, 111.

- Zapornia nigrolineata*, viii. 94.  
 — *spilonota*, ix. 500.  
 Zebbug Cave, Malta, fossil birds from, vi. 119–124.  
 three extinct Elephants from, vi. 227–306.  
*Zebrilus pumilus*, ix. 240.  
*Zenaida galapagensis*, ix. 458, 460, 464, 467, 499.  
*Zeocephus rufus*, ix. 183, 250.  
*Zeus aper*, ii. 183.  
 — *childrenii*, ii. 183.  
 — *faber*, ii. 183, 200; iii. 72.  
 Ziphioid Whales, contributions to the knowledge of  
 the existing, viii. 203–234; x. 415–438.  
*Ziphiorrhynchus cryptodon*, viii. 208.  
*Ziphius australis*, viii. 224.  
 — *caviostris*, viii. 206–208, 224; x. 419, 425,  
 429.  
 — *cryptodon*, vertebral formula of, vi. 348.  
 — *gervaisii*, viii. 207.  
 — *indicus*, viii. 208.  
 — *layardi*, viii. 211; x. 416.  
 — *sechellensis*, x. 416.  
 — *sowerbyi*, viii. 210.  
 — (*Dolichodon*) *layardi*, x. 416.  
*Zonilia abyssinica*, ix. 596.  
 — *acuta*, ix. 547.  
 — *cenopion*, ix. 622.  
 — *æquivalens*, ix. 630.  
 — *antipoda*, ix. 625.  
 — *argentifera*, ix. 622.  
 — *chiron*, ix. 624.  
 — *comma*, ix. 623.  
 — *densoi*, ix. 622.  
*Zonilia fo*, ix. 612.  
 — *fumosa*, ix. 553.  
 — *funebri*, ix. 624.  
 — *malgassica*, ix. 623.  
 — *metapyrrha*, ix. 625.  
 — *mictura*, ix. 545.  
 — *morpheus*, ix. 624.  
 — *peneus*, ix. 623.  
 — *rhadama*, ix. 625, 630.  
 — *schimperii*, ix. 625.  
 — *subvaria*, ix. 624.  
 — *vau*, ix. 625.  
 — *viridescens*, ix. 623.  
 — *zebu*, ix. 625, 630.  
*Zonænas radiata*, viii. 84.  
*Zonotrichia coronata*, ix. 491, 506.  
 — *galapagoensis*, ix. 462, 463, 491, 506  
*Zosterops abyssinica*, vii. 239.  
 — *atrifrons*, viii. 72, 108.  
 — *euryophtalma*, vii. 324.  
 — *intermedia*, viii. 72, 108.  
 — *flava*, ix. 199.  
 — *melanura*, ix. 199.  
 — *meyeni*, ix. 199, 251.  
 — *nigrifrons*, viii. 72.  
 — *palpebrosa*, ix. 199.  
 — *parvula*, ix. 199.  
 — *simplex*, ix. 199.  
*Zygæna malleus*, ii. 195; x. 440, 482.  
 — —, dorsal fin of, x. 439; pectoral and ven-  
 tral fins of, x. 440.  
 — *tiburo*, vi. 396.





